Trike Models

Regular Service Intervals: Harley-Davidson Trike Models

Softail FL Models

Regular Service Intervals: Harley-Davidson Softail Models

Softail FX Models

Regular Service Intervals: Harley-Davidson Softail Models

FLHT Models

Regular Service Intervals: Harley-Davidson Police Models Regular Service Intervals: Harley-Davidson Touring Models

Regular Service Intervals: Harley-Davidson CVO Street Glide FLHXSE

FLHR Models

Regular Service Intervals: Harley-Davidson Police Models Regular Service Intervals: Harley-Davidson Touring Models

FLTR Models

Regular Service Intervals: Harley-Davidson CVO Road Glide Limited Anv FLTRKSEANV

Regular Service Intervals: Harley-Davidson Touring Models

Regular Service Intervals: Harley-Davidson CVO Road Glide FLTRXSE

Pan America Models

Regular Service Intervals: Harley-Davidson Pan America Models

Sportster RH Models

Regular Service Intervals: Harley-Davidson Sportster RH Models

This collection of service interval tables is made available to use as a quick reference for service technicians. Please see the appropriate service manual or supplement for detailed service instructions. The pages are formatted to allow full page printing at the dealership.

Harley-Davidson Trike Models

```
1,000 miles (1,600 km)
5,000 miles (8,000 km)
10,000 miles (16,000 km)
15,000 miles (24,000 km)
20,000 miles (32,000 km)
25,000 miles (40,000 km)
30,000 miles (48,000 km)
35,000 miles (56,000 km)
40,000 miles (64,000 km)
45,000 miles (72,000 km)
50,000 miles (80,000 km)
```

1,000 Mile (1,600 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Trike Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

□ 1.	Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
□ 2.	Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
□ 3.	Inspect: Front brake fluid level ⁶
4 .	Lubricate: Clutch cable ⁹
□ 5.	Adjust: Clutch cable ²
□ 6.	Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ^{1 2}
□ 7.	Tighten: Hand control switch housing screw torque ^{1 2 4}
□ 8.	Tighten: Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 4}
□ 9.	Tighten: Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 4}
□ 10.	Check: Steering dampener ⁸
□ 11.	Inspect : Air cleaner filter ³
□ 12.	Replace: Engine oil and filter ^{1 3}
□ 13.	Tighten: Oil pan fastener torque ⁴
□ 14.	Check: Engine coolant ¹⁰
□ 15.	Clean: Radiators or oil cooler
□ 16.	Replace: Primary chaincase lubricant ³
1 7.	Replace: Transmission lubricant ³

- □ 18. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines ^{1 2 5}
- 19. Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2 5}
 20. Inspect: Rear brake fluid level ⁶
- 21. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 22. Inspect: Brake pads and discs
- 23. Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ²⁹
- 24. Adjust: Parking brake ²
- □ 25. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
- 26. Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets²
- 27. Adjust: Drive belt ²
- □ 28. **Tighten:** Rear lug nut ^{1 2 4 7}
- □ 29. **Tighten:** Rear fork pivot shaft nut ^{1 2 4}
- 30. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ¹³
- □ 31. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch ⁹
- 32. Lubricate: Trunk lock and latch ⁹
- □ 33. Road Test: Reverse operation
- □ 34. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- 1. Flush brake system and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. ²
- Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 3. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- \Box 4. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.

- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- Always check lug nut torque within 500-1,000 mi (800-1,600 km) after wheel installation.
- 8. Check for leaks, smooth damper action and mounting fastener torque.
- 9. Use HARLEY LUBE.
- 10. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment:	

5,000 Mile (8,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Trike Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- 1. Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level ⁶
- □ 4. Lubricate: Clutch cable ⁹
- □ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable ²
- □ 6. Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ^{1 2}
- □ 7. Check: Steering dampener ⁸
 □ 8. Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³
- □ 9. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter ^{1 3}
- □ 10. **Check:** Engine coolant ¹⁰
- 11. Clean: Radiators or oil cooler
 12. Inspect: Oil and brake lines 125
- ☐ 13. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2 5}

- □ 14. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁶
- □ 15. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- ☐ 16. Inspect: Brake pads and discs
- □ 17. Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ²⁹
- 18. Adjust: Parking brake ²
- 19. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 20. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets ²
- □ 21. **Adjust:** Drive belt ²
- □ 22. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ^{1 3}
- 23. Lubricate: Fuel door hinge and latch ⁹
 24. Lubricate: Trunk lock and latch ⁹
- □ 25. Road Test: Reverse operation
- □ 26. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- 1. Flush brake system and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. 2
- Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 3. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ☐ 4. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.

- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- Always check lug nut torque within 500-1,000 mi (800-1,600 km) after wheel installation.
- Check for leaks, smooth damper action and mounting fastener torque.
- 9. Use HARLEY LUBE.
- 10. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: _		

10,000 Mile (16,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Trike Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the la and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

1 .	Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches	□ 17
□ 2.	Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹	□ 18
□ 3.	Inspect: Front brake fluid level ⁶	□ 19
4 .	Lubricate: Clutch cable ⁹	□ 20
□ 5.	Adjust: Clutch cable ²	□ 2°
□ 6.	Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ^{1 2}	□ 22
7 .	Tighten: Hand control switch housing screw torque ^{1 2 4}	□ 23
□ 8.	Tighten: Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 4}	□ 24
□ 9.	Tighten: Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 4}	□ 25
1 0.	Check: Steering dampener ⁸	□ 26
□ 11.	Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³	□ 27
1 2.	Replace: Engine oil and filter ^{1 3}	□ 28
□ 13.	Check: Engine coolant ¹⁰	□ 29
1 4.	Clean: Radiators or oil cooler	□ 30
□ 15.	Replace: Primary chaincase lubricant ³	□ 3′
□ 16.	Inspect: Oil and brake lines ^{1 2 5}	□ 32

atest diagnostic tools e to assure you of the	HARLEY DAVIOSON

- **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2 5} Inspect: Rear brake fluid level 6
- Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content 12
- Inspect: Brake pads and discs
- Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls 29 21.
- Adjust: Parking brake 2
- Check: Rear tire pressure and tread ¹ **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets ²
- **Adjust:** Drive belt ²
- Tighten: Rear lug nut 1247
- **Tighten:** Rear fork pivot shaft nut ¹²⁴
- Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields 13
- Lubricate: Fuel door hinge and latch 9
- Lubricate: Trunk lock and latch 9
- Road Test: Reverse operation
- Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- Flush brake system and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent
- 2. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi □ 3 (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- **4**. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service

- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- Always check lug nut torque within 500-1,000 mi (800-1,600 7. km) after wheel installation.
- Check for leaks, smooth damper action and mounting fastener torque.
- Use HARLEY LUBE. 9.
- 10. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: _	

15,000 Mile (24,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Trike Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- 1. Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level ⁶
- □ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable ⁹
- □ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable ²
- □ 6. Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ^{1 2}
- 7. Check: Steering dampener ⁸
 8. Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³
 9. Replace: Engine oil and filter ¹³
- □ 10. **Check:** Engine coolant ¹⁰
- 11. Clean: Radiators or oil cooler
 12. Inspect: Oil and brake lines ¹²⁵
 13. Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings ¹²⁵
- Services As Required
- 1. Flush brake system and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. 2
- Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.

- □ 14. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁶
- □ 15. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 16. Inspect: Brake pads and discs
- □ 17. Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ²⁹
- 18. Adjust: Parking brake ²
- 19. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 20. **Inspect**: Drive belt and sprockets ²
- □ 21. Adjust: Drive belt ²
- 22. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ^{1 3}
- 23. Lubricate: Fuel door hinge and latch ⁹
 24. Lubricate: Trunk lock and latch ⁹
- □ 25. Road Test: Reverse operation
- □ 26. Road Test: Component and system functions
- □ 3. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ☐ 4. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.

- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- Always check lug nut torque within 500-1,000 mi (800-1,600 km) after wheel installation.
- Check for leaks, smooth damper action and mounting fastener torque.
- 9. Use HARLEY LUBE.
- 10. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: _	

20,000 Mile (32,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Trike Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

□ 1.	Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches	□ 18.	Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2 5}
□ 2.	Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹	□ 19.	Inspect: Rear brake fluid level ⁶
□ 3.	Inspect: Front brake fluid level ⁶	□ 20.	Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ^{1 2}
4 .	Lubricate: Clutch cable ⁹	□ 21.	Inspect: Brake pads and discs
□ 5.	Adjust: Clutch cable ²	□ 22.	Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls 29
□ 6.	Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ^{1 2}	□ 23.	Adjust: Parking brake ²
7 .	Tighten: Hand control switch housing screw torque ^{1 2 4}	2 4.	Check: Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
□ 8.	Tighten: Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 4}	2 5.	Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets ²
□ 9.	Tighten: Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 4}	□ 26.	Adjust: Drive belt ²
□ 10.	Check: Steering dampener ⁸	2 7.	Inspect: Rear sprocket isolators ²
□ 11.	Inspect : Air cleaner filter ³	□ 28.	Tighten: Rear lug nut 1247
1 2.	Replace: Engine oil and filter 13	2 9.	Tighten: Rear fork pivot shaft nut 124
□ 13.	Check: Engine coolant ¹⁰	□ 30.	Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ^{1 3}
□ 14.	Clean: Radiators or oil cooler	□ 31.	Lubricate: Fuel door hinge and latch ⁹
□ 15.	Replace: Primary chaincase lubricant ³	□ 32.	Lubricate: Trunk lock and latch 9
□ 16.	Replace: Transmission lubricant ³	□ 33.	Road Test: Reverse operation
□ 17.	Inspect: Oil and brake lines 125	□ 34.	Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- 1. Flush brake system and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. ²
- Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 3. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.

- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- Always check lug nut torque within 500-1,000 mi (800-1,600 km) after wheel installation.
- Check for leaks, smooth damper action and mounting fastener torque.
- 9. Use HARLEY LUBE.
- 10. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: _		
		_

25,000 Mile (40,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Trike Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- □ 1. Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
- 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level ⁶
- 4. Lubricate: Clutch cable ⁹
- □ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable ²
- □ 6. Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ^{1 2}
- □ 7. Lubricate: Steering head bearings ²
- □ 8. Check: Steering dampener ⁸
- □ 9. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter ³
- □ 10. Replace: Engine oil and filter ^{1 3}
- □ 11. Check: Engine coolant ¹⁰
- □ 12. Clean: Radiators or oil cooler
- □ 13. Inspect: Oil and brake lines ^{1 2 5}
- □ 14. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2 5}

- □ 15. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁶
- □ 16. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 17. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- □ 18. Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ²⁹
- 19. Adjust: Parking brake ²
- 20. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 21. Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets ²
- □ 22. **Adjust:** Drive belt ²
- 23. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ¹³
- 24. Lubricate: Fuel door hinge and latch ⁹
- □ 25. **Lubricate:** Trunk lock and latch ⁹
- □ 26. Road Test: Reverse operation
- □ 27. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- 1. Flush brake system and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. ²
- Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 3. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ☐ 4. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.

- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- Always check lug nut torque within 500-1,000 mi (800-1,600 km) after wheel installation.
- 8. Check for leaks, smooth damper action and mounting fastener torque.
- 9. Use HARLEY LUBE.
- 10. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment:		

30,000 Mile (48,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Trike Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

	atory Services	- 47	125
□ 1.	Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches	□ 17.	Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings 125
□ 2.	Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹	□ 18.	Inspect: Rear brake fluid level ⁶
□ 3.	Inspect: Front brake fluid level ⁶	1 9.	Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
□ 4.	Lubricate: Clutch cable ⁹	2 0.	Inspect: Brake pads and discs
□ 5.	Adjust: Clutch cable ²	□ 21.	Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls 29
□ 6.	Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ^{1 2}	2 2.	Adjust: Parking brake ²
7 .	Tighten: Hand control switch housing screw torque ^{1 2 4}	2 3.	Check: Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
□ 8.	Tighten: Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 4}	□ 24.	Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets ²
□ 9.	Tighten: Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 4}	□ 25.	Adjust: Drive belt ²
□ 10.	Check: Steering dampener ⁸	□ 26.	Tighten: Rear lug nut 1247
□ 11.	Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³	2 7.	Tighten: Rear fork pivot shaft nut 124
□ 12.	Replace: Engine oil and filter 13	□ 28.	Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ^{1 3}
□ 13.	Check: Engine coolant ¹⁰	□ 29.	Lubricate: Fuel door hinge and latch ⁹
□ 14.	Clean: Radiators or oil cooler	□ 30.	Lubricate: Trunk lock and latch 9
□ 15.	Replace: Primary chaincase lubricant ³	□ 31.	Road Test: Reverse operation
□ 16.	Inspect: Oil and brake lines ^{1 2 5}	□ 32.	Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- Flush brake system and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent
- **2** 2. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi □ 3 (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- **4**. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service

- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- Always check lug nut torque within 500-1,000 mi (800-1,600 7. km) after wheel installation.
- Check for leaks, smooth damper action and mounting fastener torque.
- Use HARLEY LUBE. 9.
- 10. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: _		
		_

35,000 Mile (56,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Trike Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- 1. Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level ⁶
- □ 4. Lubricate: Clutch cable ⁹
- □ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable ²
- □ 6. Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- 7. Check: Steering dampener ⁸
 8. Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³
- □ 9. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter ^{1 3}
- □ 10. **Check:** Engine coolant ¹⁰
- 11. Clean: Radiators or oil cooler
 12. Inspect: Oil and brake lines 125
- □ 13. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2 5}

- □ 14. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁶
- □ 15. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- ☐ 16. Inspect: Brake pads and discs
- □ 17. Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ²⁹
- 18. Adjust: Parking brake ²
- 19. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 20. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets ²
- □ 21. Adjust: Drive belt ²
- 22. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ¹³
- 23. Lubricate: Fuel door hinge and latch ⁹
 24. Lubricate: Trunk lock and latch ⁹
- □ 25. **Road Test:** Reverse operation
- □ 26. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- 1. Flush brake system and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater.
- Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 3. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ☐ 4. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.

- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- Always check lug nut torque within 500-1,000 mi (800-1,600 km) after wheel installation.
- Check for leaks, smooth damper action and mounting fastener torque.
- 9. Use HARLEY LUBE.
- 10. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: _		

40,000 Mile (64,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Trike Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

1 .	Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
□ 2.	Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
□ 3.	Inspect: Front brake fluid level ⁶
4 .	Lubricate: Clutch cable ⁹
□ 5.	Adjust: Clutch cable ²
□ 6.	Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ^{1 2}
1 7.	Tighten: Hand control switch housing screw torque ^{1 2 4}
□ 8.	Tighten: Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 4}
□ 9.	Tighten: Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 4}
□ 10.	Check: Steering dampener 8
□ 11.	Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³
1 2.	Replace: Engine oil and filter ^{1 3}
□ 13.	Check: Engine coolant ¹⁰
□ 14.	Clean: Radiators or oil cooler
□ 15.	Replace: Primary chaincase lubricant ³
□ 16.	Replace: Transmission lubricant ³
17 .	Inspect: Oil and brake lines ^{1 2 5}

- Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings 18. Inspect: Rear brake fluid level 6
- Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content 12 **2**0.
- Inspect: Brake pads and discs 21.
- Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls 29 **2**2.
- Adjust: Parking brake 2 **2**3.

19.

- Check: Rear tire pressure and tread ¹ **2**4.
- **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets ² □ 25
- Adjust: Drive belt 2 **2**6.
- Inspect: Rear sprocket isolators 2 **2**7.
- Tighten: Rear lug nut 1247 □ 28
- Tighten: Rear fork pivot shaft nut 124 □ 29
- Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields 13 □ 30
- Lubricate: Fuel door hinge and latch 9 □ 31.
- Lubricate: Trunk lock and latch 9 32.
- □ 33 Road Test: Reverse operation
- Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- Flush brake system and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent
- **2**. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 3. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). □ 4

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service

- 5 Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Always check lug nut torque within 500-1,000 mi (800-1,600 km) after wheel installation.
- 8. Check for leaks, smooth damper action and mounting fastener torque.
- Use HARLEY LUBE.
- 10. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: _	

45,000 Mile (72,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Trike Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- □ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 3. Inspect: Front brake fluid level ⁶
- 4. Lubricate: Clutch cable ⁹
- □ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable ²
- □ 6. Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 7. Check: Steering dampener ⁸
- □ 8. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter ³
- □ 9. Replace: Engine oil and filter ^{1 3}
- □ 10. **Check:** Engine coolant ¹⁰
- □ 11. **Replace:** Engine coolant ²
- □ 12. Clean: Radiators or oil cooler
- □ 13. Inspect: Oil and brake lines ^{1 2 5}
- □ 14. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2 5}

- □ 15. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁶
- □ 16. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 17. Inspect: Brake pads and discs
- □ 18. Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ²⁹
- 19. Adjust: Parking brake ²
- 20. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 21. Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets ²
- □ 22. **Adjust:** Drive belt ²
- 23. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ¹³
- 24. Lubricate: Fuel door hinge and latch ⁹
- □ 25. **Lubricate:** Trunk lock and latch ⁹
- □ 26. Road Test: Reverse operation
- □ 27. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- 1. Flush brake system and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. 2
- Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 3. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ☐ 4. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.

- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- Always check lug nut torque within 500-1,000 mi (800-1,600 km) after wheel installation.
- 8. Check for leaks, smooth damper action and mounting fastener torque.
- 9. Use HARLEY LUBE.
- 10. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: _	

50,000 Mile (80,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Trike Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- □ 1. Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches **2**. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread ¹ Inspect: Front brake fluid level 6 **□** 3. **4**. Lubricate: Clutch cable 9 Adjust: Clutch cable 2 □ 5 **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ¹² **□** 6. Tighten: Hand control switch housing screw torque 124 **7**. Tighten: Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque 124 □ 8 Tighten: Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque 124 **9**. Lubricate: Steering head bearings ² **□** 10. Check: Steering dampener 8 □ 11. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter ³ 12 Replace: Engine oil and filter 13 □ 13 Check: Engine coolant 10 □ 14. □ 15. Clean: Radiators or oil cooler Replace: Primary chaincase lubricant 3 □ 16. Inspect: Oil and brake lines 125
- Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings 18.
- Inspect: Rear brake fluid level 6 **1**9. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content 12 20.
- **1** 21. Inspect: Brake pads and discs
- Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls 29 **2**2.
- Adjust: Parking brake ² **2**3.
- Check: Rear tire pressure and tread ¹ **2**4.
- **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets ² □ 25
- **Adjust:** Drive belt ² **2**6.
- Tighten: Rear lug nut 1247 **2**7.
- Tighten: Rear fork pivot shaft nut 124 □ 28
- Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields 13 □ 29
- Lubricate: Fuel door hinge and latch 9 □ 30
- Lubricate: Trunk lock and latch 9 31.
- Rebuild: Front forks 2 32.
- □ 33 Road Test: Reverse operation
- **□** 34. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- Flush brake system and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent
- **2**. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- □ 4 Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service

- 5 Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Always check lug nut torque within 500-1,000 mi (800-1,600 km) after wheel installation.
- 8. Check for leaks, smooth damper action and mounting fastener torque.
- Use HARLEY LUBE.
- Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: _	

Harley-Davidson Softail Models

```
1,000 miles (1,600 km)
5,000 miles (8,000 km)
10,000 miles (16,000 km)
15,000 miles (24,000 km)
20,000 miles (32,000 km)
25,000 miles (40,000 km)
30,000 miles (48,000 km)
35,000 miles (56,000 km)
40,000 miles (64,000 km)
45,000 miles (72,000 km)
50,000 miles (80,000 km)
```

1,000 Mile (1,600 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Softail Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- ☐ 1. Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
- 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 3. Check: Front wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) ^{2 3 4}
- 4. Inspect: Front brake fluid level ⁷
- □ 5. Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content 12
- □ 6. Adjust: Steering head bearings²
- □ 7. **Tighten:** Upper and lower switch housing screw torque ¹²
- 8. Tighten: Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 5}
- 9. Tighten: Master cylinder handlebar clamp screw torque ¹²
- □ 10. Tighten: Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 5}
- □ 11. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter ¹³
- □ 12. Clean: Oil cooler
- □ 13. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant ²³
- 14. Replace: Transmission lubricant ²³

- ☐ 15. Inspect: Oil and brake lines 126
- □ 16. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2 6}
- □ 17. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁷
- □ 18. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 19. Inspect: Brake pads and discs
- 2 20. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque 1 2 5
- □ 21. Lubricate: Jiffy stand ²³
- □ 22. **Adjust:** Clutch system ²³
- □ 23. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls ²⁸
- 24. Check: Rear wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) 2 3 4
- □ 25. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread
- □ 26. Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets ²
- 27. Adjust: Drive belt ²
- □ 28. Tighten: Rear axle nut torque ^{1 2 5}
- □ 29. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ^{1 3}
- □ 30. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater.
- Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 3. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- 4. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

Important Notes

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 8. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: _	

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician:

5,000 Mile (8,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Softail Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- □ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 3. Check: Front wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) ^{2 3 4}
- □ 4. Inspect: Front brake fluid level ⁷
- □ 5. Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 6. Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³
- □ 7. Replace: Engine oil and filter ¹³
- 8. Clean: Oil cooler
- □ 9. Inspect: Oil and brake lines ^{1 2 6}
- □ 10. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2 6}
- □ 11. Inspect: Rear brake fluid level ⁷

- □ 12. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- ☐ 13. Inspect: Brake pads and discs
- □ 14. **Lubricate**: Jiffy stand ^{2 3}
- □ 15. Adjust: Clutch system ^{2 3}
- □ 16. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls ^{2 8}
- 1 17. **Check:** Rear wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) 2 3 4
- □ 18. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 19. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets ²
- 20. Adjust: Drive belt ²
- □ 21. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ^{1 3}
- □ 22. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. ²
- Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 3. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- 4. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

Important Notes

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 8. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: _		

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: .

10,000 Mile (16,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Softail Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
 Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
 Inspect: Front brake fluid level ⁷
- □ 4. Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 5. **Adjust:** Steering head bearings ²
- ☐ 6. **Inspect:** Windshield bushings (if applicable)
- $\ \ \, \ \, \ \,$ **Tighten:** Upper and lower switch housing screw torque $^{1\,2}$
- □ 8. Tighten: Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 5}
- ☐ 9. **Tighten:** Master cylinder handlebar clamp screw torque 12
- □ 10. Tighten: Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 5}
- □ 11. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter ³
- □ 12. Replace: Engine oil and filter ¹³
- □ 13. Clean: Oil cooler
- □ 14. Replace: Primary chaincase lubricant ^{2 3}

- □ 15. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines ¹²⁶
- □ 16. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2 6}
- □ 17. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁷
- □ 18. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ^{1 2}
- □ 19. Inspect: Brake pads and discs
- □ 20. Tighten: Front axle nut torque ^{1 2 5}
- □ 21. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand ²³
- □ 22. **Adjust:** Clutch system ²³
- □ 23. Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ²⁸
- □ 24. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
- 25. Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets ²
- 26. Adjust: Drive belt ²
- □ 27. Tighten: Rear axle nut torque ^{1 2 5}
- 28. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ¹³
- □ 29. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. ²
- Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 3. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ☐ 4. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

Important Notes

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- 4. Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 8. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: _		

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician:

15,000 Mile (24,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Softail Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 3. Inspect: Front brake fluid level ⁷
- □ 4. Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- 5. Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³
 6. Replace: Engine oil and filter ^{1 3}
- □ 7. Clean: Oil cooler
- □ 8. Inspect: Oil and brake lines ^{1 2 6}
- 9. Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2 6}
 10. Inspect: Rear brake fluid level ⁷

- □ 11. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- ☐ 12. Inspect: Brake pads and discs
- □ 13. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand ²³
- □ 14. **Adjust:** Clutch system ^{2 3}
- □ 15. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls ²⁸
- 16. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 17. Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets ²
- □ 18. **Adjust:** Drive belt ²
- 19. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ^{1 3}
- □ 20. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- ⊇ 3. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- \Box 4. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

Important Notes

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 8. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: _		

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician:

20,000 Mile (32,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Softail Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 3. Check: Front wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) ^{2 3 4}
- □ 4. Inspect: Front brake fluid level ⁷
- □ 5. Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 6. Adjust: Steering head bearings²
- □ 7. Inspect: Windshield bushings (if applicable)
- □ 9. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 5}
- □ 10. **Tighten:** Master cylinder handlebar clamp screw torque ¹²
- □ 11. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 5}
- □ 12. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter ³
- □ 13. Replace: Engine oil and filter ^{1 3}
- □ 14. Clean: Oil cooler
- □ 15. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant ^{2 3}

- ☐ 16. **Replace:** Transmission lubricant ²³
- □ 17. Inspect: Oil and brake lines ^{1 2 6}
- □ 18. Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2 6}
- □ 19. Inspect: Rear brake fluid level ⁷
- 20. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- 21. Inspect: Brake pads and discs
- □ 22. Tighten: Front axle nut torque ^{1 2 5}
- □ 23. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand ²³
- □ 24. Adjust: Clutch system ^{2 3}
- 25. Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ²⁸
- 26. Check: Rear wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) 2 3 4
- 27. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
- 28. Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets ²
- 29. Adjust: Drive belt ²
- □ 30. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque ^{1 2 5}
- 31. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ¹³
- 32. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater.
- Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 3. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- □ 4. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

Important Notes

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 8. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment:		
	•	

25,000 Mile (40,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Softail Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- ☐ 1. Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
- □ 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 3. Inspect: Front brake fluid level ⁷
- □ 4. Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- 5. Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³
 6. Replace: Engine oil and filter ^{1 3}
- □ 7. Clean: Oil cooler
- □ 8. Inspect: Oil and brake lines ^{1 2 6}
- 9. Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2 6}
 10. Inspect: Rear brake fluid level ⁷

- □ 11. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- ☐ 12. Inspect: Brake pads and discs
- □ 13. **Lubricate**: Jiffy stand ²³
- □ 14. **Adjust:** Clutch system ^{2 3}
- □ 15. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls ²⁸
- ☐ 16. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 17. Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets ²
- □ 18. **Adjust:** Drive belt ²
- 19. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ¹³
- □ 20. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- I. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater.
- Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- ⊇ 3. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- \Box 4. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 8. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: _	

30,000 Mile (48,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Softail Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
 Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
 Inspect: Front brake fluid level ⁷
 Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
 5. Adjust: Steering head bearings ²
 6. Lubricate: Steering head bearings ²
 7. Inspect: Windshield bushings (if applicable)
- \square 8. **Tighten:** Upper and lower switch housing screw torque $\frac{12}{5}$
- 9. Tighten: Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque ¹²⁵
 10. Tighten: Master cylinder handlebar clamp screw torque ¹²
- □ 11. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 5}
- □ 12. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter ³
- 13. Replace: Engine oil and filter ¹³
- □ 14. Clean: Oil cooler

- □ 15. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant ^{2 3}
- □ 16. Inspect: Oil and brake lines ^{1 2 6}
- □ 17. Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2 6}
- □ 18. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁷
- □ 19. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 20. Inspect: Brake pads and discs
- □ 21. Tighten: Front axle nut torque ^{1 2 5}
- □ 22. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand ²³
- □ 23. Adjust: Clutch system ^{2 3}
- 24. Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ²⁸
- 25. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
- 26. Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets²
- 27. Adjust: Drive belt ²
- □ 28. Tighten: Rear axle nut torque ^{1 2 5}
- 29. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ¹³
- □ 30. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 3. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ☐ 4. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- 4. Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 8. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: _		

35,000 Mile (56,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Softail Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- □ 1. Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
- 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 3. Check: Front wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) ^{2 3 4}
- □ 4. Inspect: Front brake fluid level ⁷
- □ 5. Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 6. Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³
- □ 7. Replace: Engine oil and filter ¹³
- 8. Clean: Oil cooler
- □ 9. Inspect: Oil and brake lines ^{1 2 6}
- □ 10. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2 6}
- □ 11. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁷

- □ 12. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- ☐ 13. Inspect: Brake pads and discs
- ☐ 14. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand ²³
- □ 15. Adjust: Clutch system ^{2 3}
- □ 16. Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ^{2 8}
- 17. **Check:** Rear wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) 2 3 4
- □ 18. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 19. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets ²
- □ 20. Adjust: Drive belt ²
- □ 21. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ^{1 3}
- □ 22. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater.
- Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 3. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- 4. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

Important Notes

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 8. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: _		

40,000 Mile (64,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Softail Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- 1. Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
 3. Inspect: Front brake fluid level ⁷
- 4. Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
 Adjust: Steering head begings ²
- □ 5. **Adjust:** Steering head bearings ²
- 6. Inspect: Windshield bushings (if applicable)
- $\ \ \, \Box$ 7. **Tighten:** Upper and lower switch housing screw torque $^{1\,2}$
- □ 8. Tighten: Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 5}
- □ 9. **Tighten:** Master cylinder handlebar clamp screw torque ¹²
- □ 10. Tighten: Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 5}
- □ 11. Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³
- □ 12. Replace: Engine oil and filter ^{1 3}
- □ 13. Clean: Oil cooler
- 14. Replace: Primary chaincase lubricant ²³

- ☐ 15. **Replace:** Transmission lubricant ²³
- □ 16. Inspect: Oil and brake lines ^{1 2 6}
- □ 17. Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2 6}
- □ 18. Inspect: Rear brake fluid level ⁷
- □ 19. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ^{1 2}
- ☐ 20. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- □ 21. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque ^{1 2 5}
- □ 22. Lubricate: Jiffy stand ²³
- □ 23. **Adjust:** Clutch system ^{2 3}
- 24. Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ²⁸
- □ 25. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
- 26. Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets²
- 27. Adjust: Drive belt ²
- □ 28. Tighten: Rear axle nut torque ^{1 2 5}
- 29. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ¹³
- □ 30. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater.
- Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 3. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- □ 4. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 8. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment:		
	•	

45,000 Mile (72,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Softail Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- ☐ 1. Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
- 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level ⁷
- □ 4. Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- 5. Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³
 6. Replace: Engine oil and filter ^{1 3}
- □ 7. Clean: Oil cooler
- 8. Inspect: Oil and brake lines ¹²⁶
 9. Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings ¹²⁶
- □ 10. Inspect: Rear brake fluid level ⁷

- □ 11. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- ☐ 12. Inspect: Brake pads and discs
- □ 13. **Lubricate**: Jiffy stand ²³
- □ 14. **Adjust:** Clutch system ²³
- □ 15. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls ²⁸
- □ 16. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread
- □ 17. Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets ²
- □ 18. **Adjust:** Drive belt ²
- 19. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ¹³
- □ 20. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- I. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater.
- Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- ⊇ 3. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- \Box 4. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 8. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: _		

50,000 Mile (80,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Softail Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 3. Check: Front wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) ^{2 3 4}
- □ 4. Inspect: Front brake fluid level ⁷
- □ 5. Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 6. Adjust: Steering head bearings²
- □ 7. **Inspect:** Windshield bushings (if applicable)
- □ 8. **Tighten:** Upper and lower switch housing screw torque ¹²
- □ 9. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 5}
- □ 10. **Tighten:** Master cylinder handlebar clamp screw torque ¹²
- □ 11. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 5}
- □ 12. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter ³
- □ 13. Replace: Engine oil and filter ^{1 3}
- □ 14. Clean: Oil cooler
- □ 15. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant ^{2 3}

- ☐ 16. Inspect: Oil and brake lines 126
- □ 17. Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2 6}
- □ 18. Inspect: Rear brake fluid level ⁷
- □ 19. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 20. Inspect: Brake pads and discs
- □ 21. Tighten: Front axle nut torque ^{1 2 5}
- □ 22. Lubricate: Jiffy stand ²³
- □ 23. **Adjust:** Clutch system ²³
- 24. Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ²⁸
- 25. Check: Rear wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) 2 3 4
- □ 26. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread
- 27. Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets ²
- 28. Adjust: Drive belt ²
- 29. Tighten: Rear axle nut torque ^{1 2 5}
- 30. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ¹³
- □ 31. **Rebuild:** Front forks ²³
- □ 32. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater.
- Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 3. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- □ 4. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 8. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: _	

Harley-Davidson Softail Models

```
1,000 miles (1,600 km)
5,000 miles (8,000 km)
10,000 miles (16,000 km)
15,000 miles (24,000 km)
20,000 miles (32,000 km)
25,000 miles (40,000 km)
30,000 miles (48,000 km)
35,000 miles (56,000 km)
40,000 miles (64,000 km)
45,000 miles (72,000 km)
50,000 miles (80,000 km)
```

1,000 Mile (1,600 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Softail Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- ☐ 1. Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
- 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 3. Check: Front wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) ^{2 3 4}
- 4. Inspect: Front brake fluid level ⁷
- □ 5. Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content 12
- □ 6. Adjust: Steering head bearings²
- □ 7. **Tighten:** Upper and lower switch housing screw torque ¹²
- 8. Tighten: Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 5}
- 9. Tighten: Master cylinder handlebar clamp screw torque ¹²
- □ 10. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 5}
- □ 11. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter ¹³
- □ 12. Clean: Oil cooler
- □ 13. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant ²³
- 14. Replace: Transmission lubricant ²³

- ☐ 15. Inspect: Oil and brake lines 126
- □ 16. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2 6}
- □ 17. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁷
- □ 18. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 19. Inspect: Brake pads and discs
- 2 20. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque 1 2 5
- □ 21. Lubricate: Jiffy stand ²³
- □ 22. **Adjust:** Clutch system ²³
- □ 23. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls ²⁸
- 24. Check: Rear wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) 2 3 4
- □ 25. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread
- □ 26. Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets ²
- 27. Adjust: Drive belt ²
- □ 28. Tighten: Rear axle nut torque ^{1 2 5}
- □ 29. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ^{1 3}
- □ 30. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 3. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ☐ 4. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

Important Notes

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 8. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: _	

5,000 Mile (8,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Softail Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- □ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 3. Check: Front wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) ^{2 3 4}
- □ 4. Inspect: Front brake fluid level ⁷
- □ 5. Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 6. Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³
- □ 7. Replace: Engine oil and filter ¹³
- 8. Clean: Oil cooler
- □ 9. Inspect: Oil and brake lines ^{1 2 6}
- □ 10. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2 6}
- □ 11. Inspect: Rear brake fluid level ⁷

- □ 12. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- ☐ 13. Inspect: Brake pads and discs
- □ 14. **Lubricate**: Jiffy stand ^{2 3}
- □ 15. Adjust: Clutch system ^{2 3}
- □ 16. Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ^{2 8}
- 1 17. **Check:** Rear wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) 2 3 4
- □ 18. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 19. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets ²
- 20. Adjust: Drive belt ²
- □ 21. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ^{1 3}
- □ 22. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. ²
- Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 3. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- 4. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

Important Notes

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 8. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: _		

10,000 Mile (16,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Softail Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
 Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
 Inspect: Front brake fluid level ⁷
- □ 4. Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 5. **Adjust:** Steering head bearings ²
- ☐ 6. **Inspect:** Windshield bushings (if applicable)
- $\ \ \, \ \, \ \,$ **Tighten:** Upper and lower switch housing screw torque $^{1\,2}$
- □ 8. Tighten: Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 5}
- ☐ 9. **Tighten:** Master cylinder handlebar clamp screw torque 12
- □ 10. Tighten: Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 5}
- □ 11. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter ³
- □ 12. Replace: Engine oil and filter ¹³
- □ 13. Clean: Oil cooler
- □ 14. Replace: Primary chaincase lubricant ^{2 3}

- □ 15. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines ¹²⁶
- □ 16. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2 6}
- □ 17. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁷
- □ 18. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ^{1 2}
- □ 19. Inspect: Brake pads and discs
- □ 20. Tighten: Front axle nut torque ^{1 2 5}
- □ 21. Lubricate: Jiffy stand ²³
- □ 22. **Adjust:** Clutch system ^{2 3}
- □ 23. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls ^{2 8}
- □ 24. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 25. Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets ²
- 26. Adjust: Drive belt ²
- 27. Tighten: Rear axle nut torque ^{1 2 5}
- 28. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ¹³
- □ 29. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater.
- Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 3. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- ☐ 4. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

Important Notes

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- 4. Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 8. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: _		

15,000 Mile (24,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Softail Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 3. Inspect: Front brake fluid level ⁷
- □ 4. Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- 5. Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³
 6. Replace: Engine oil and filter ^{1 3}
- □ 7. Clean: Oil cooler
- □ 8. Inspect: Oil and brake lines ^{1 2 6}
- 9. Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2 6}
 10. Inspect: Rear brake fluid level ⁷

- □ 11. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- ☐ 12. Inspect: Brake pads and discs
- □ 13. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand ²³
- □ 14. **Adjust:** Clutch system ^{2 3}
- □ 15. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls ²⁸
- 16. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 17. Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets ²
- □ 18. **Adjust:** Drive belt ²
- 19. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ¹³
- □ 20. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- I. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater.
- Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- ⊇ 3. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- \Box 4. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 8. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: _	

20,000 Mile (32,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Softail Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- 1. Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches **2**. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread ¹ Check: Front wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) 2 3 4 **□** 3. **4**. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level ⁷ **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ¹² □ 5 Adjust: Steering head bearings ² **□** 6. Inspect: Windshield bushings (if applicable) **7**. **Tighten:** Upper and lower switch housing screw torque ¹² □ 8 **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque $^{1\ 2\ 5}$ □ 9. **Tighten:** Master cylinder handlebar clamp screw torque ¹² **1**0.
- □ 11. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 5}
- □ 12. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter ³
- □ 13. Replace: Engine oil and filter ^{1 3}
- ☐ 14. Clean: Oil cooler
- □ 15. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant ^{2 3}

- ☐ 16. **Replace:** Transmission lubricant ²³
- □ 17. Inspect: Oil and brake lines ^{1 2 6}
- □ 18. Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2 6}
- □ 19. Inspect: Rear brake fluid level ⁷
- □ 20. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ^{1 2}
- □ 21. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- □ 22. Tighten: Front axle nut torque ^{1 2 5}
- 23. Lubricate: Jiffy stand ²³
- □ 24. **Adjust:** Clutch system ^{2 3}
- 25. Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ²⁸
- 26. Check: Rear wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) 2 3 4
- □ 27. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread
- □ 28. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets ²
- 29. Adjust: Drive belt ²
- □ 30. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque ^{1 2 5}
- □ 31. **Inspect**: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ¹³
- □ 32. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater.
- Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 3. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- \Box 4. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

Important Notes

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 8. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: _		

25,000 Mile (40,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Softail Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- ☐ 1. Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
- □ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 3. Inspect: Front brake fluid level ⁷
- □ 4. Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- 5. Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³
 6. Replace: Engine oil and filter ^{1 3}
- ☐ 7. Clean: Oil cooler
- □ 8. Inspect: Oil and brake lines ^{1 2 6}
- □ 9. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2 6}
- □ 10. Inspect: Rear brake fluid level ⁷

- □ 11. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- ☐ 12. Inspect: Brake pads and discs
- □ 13. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand ^{2 3}
- □ 14. **Adjust:** Clutch system ²³
- □ 15. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls ²⁸
- □ 16. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 17. Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets ²
- □ 18. **Adjust:** Drive belt ²
- 19. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ¹³
- □ 20. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater.
- Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- ⊇ 3. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- \Box 4. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

Important Notes

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 8. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: _		

30,000 Mile (48,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Softail Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
 Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
 Inspect: Front brake fluid level ⁷
 Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
 Adjust: Steering head bearings ²
 Lubricate: Steering head bearings ²
 7. Inspect: Windshield bushings (if applicable)
 8. Tighten: Upper and lower switch housing screw torque ¹²
- □ 10. **Tighten:** Master cylinder handlebar clamp screw torque ¹²
- □ 11. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 5}
- □ 12. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter ³
- 13. Replace: Engine oil and filter ¹³
- □ 14. Clean: Oil cooler

- ☐ 15. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant ^{2 3}
- □ 16. Inspect: Oil and brake lines ^{1 2 6}
- □ 17. Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2 6}
- □ 18. Inspect: Rear brake fluid level ⁷
- □ 19. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 20. Inspect: Brake pads and discs
- □ 21. Tighten: Front axle nut torque ^{1 2 5}
- □ 22. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand ²³
- □ 23. Adjust: Clutch system ^{2 3}
- 24. Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ²⁸
- 25. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 26. Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets ²
- 27. Adjust: Drive belt ²
- □ 28. Tighten: Rear axle nut torque ^{1 2 5}
- 29. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ¹³
- □ 30. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. ²
- Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 3. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- □ 4. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 8. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: _	

35,000 Mile (56,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Softail Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- □ 1. Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
- 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 3. Check: Front wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) ^{2 3 4}
- □ 4. Inspect: Front brake fluid level ⁷
- □ 5. Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 6. Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³
- □ 7. Replace: Engine oil and filter ¹³
- 8. Clean: Oil cooler
- □ 9. Inspect: Oil and brake lines ^{1 2 6}
- □ 10. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2 6}
- □ 11. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁷

- □ 12. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- ☐ 13. Inspect: Brake pads and discs
- ☐ 14. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand ²³
- □ 15. Adjust: Clutch system ^{2 3}
- □ 16. Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ^{2 8}
- 1 17. **Check:** Rear wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) 2 3 4
- □ 18. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 19. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets ²
- □ 20. Adjust: Drive belt ²
- □ 21. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ^{1 3}
- □ 22. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. ²
- Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 3. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- 4. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

Important Notes

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 8. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: _		

40,000 Mile (64,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Softail Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- 1. Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
 3. Inspect: Front brake fluid level ⁷
- 4. Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
 5. Adjust: Steering head bearings ²
- □ 6. **Inspect:** Windshield bushings (if applicable)
- $\ \ \, \Box$ 7. **Tighten:** Upper and lower switch housing screw torque $^{1\,2}$
- 8. Tighten: Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 5}
- \bigcirc 9. **Tighten:** Master cylinder handlebar clamp screw torque 12
- □ 10. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 5}
- □ 11. Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³
- □ 12. Replace: Engine oil and filter ^{1 3}
- □ 13. Clean: Oil cooler
- 14. Replace: Primary chaincase lubricant ²³

- ☐ 15. **Replace:** Transmission lubricant ²³
- □ 16. Inspect: Oil and brake lines ^{1 2 6}
- 17. Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings 126
- □ 18. Inspect: Rear brake fluid level ⁷
- □ 19. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 20. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- □ 21. Tighten: Front axle nut torque ^{1 2 5}
- □ 22. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand ²³
- □ 23. Adjust: Clutch system ^{2 3}
- 24. Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ²⁸
- 25. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
- 26. Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets²
- 27. Adjust: Drive belt ²
- □ 28. Tighten: Rear axle nut torque ^{1 2 5}
- 29. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ¹³
- □ 30. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. ²
- Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 3. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- □ 4. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 8. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment:	

45,000 Mile (72,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Softail Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- ☐ 1. Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
- 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level ⁷
- □ 4. Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- 5. Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³
 6. Replace: Engine oil and filter ^{1 3}
- □ 7. Clean: Oil cooler
- 8. Inspect: Oil and brake lines ¹²⁶
 9. Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings ¹²⁶
- □ 10. Inspect: Rear brake fluid level ⁷

- □ 11. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- ☐ 12. Inspect: Brake pads and discs
- □ 13. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand ²³
- □ 14. **Adjust:** Clutch system ^{2 3}
- □ 15. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls ²⁸
- □ 16. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread
- □ 17. Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets ²
- □ 18. **Adjust:** Drive belt ²
- 19. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ¹³
- □ 20. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- ⊇ 3. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- \Box 4. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 8. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: _	

50,000 Mile (80,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Softail Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- 1. Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 3. Check: Front wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) ^{2 3 4}
- □ 4. Inspect: Front brake fluid level ⁷
- □ 5. Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 6. Adjust: Steering head bearings²
- □ 7. **Inspect:** Windshield bushings (if applicable)
- □ 8. **Tighten:** Upper and lower switch housing screw torque ¹²
- □ 9. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 5}
- □ 10. **Tighten:** Master cylinder handlebar clamp screw torque ¹²
- □ 11. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 5}
- □ 12. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter ³
- □ 13. Replace: Engine oil and filter ^{1 3}
- □ 14. Clean: Oil cooler
- □ 15. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant ^{2 3}

- □ 16. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines ¹²⁶
- □ 17. Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2 6}
- □ 18. Inspect: Rear brake fluid level ⁷
- □ 19. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 20. Inspect: Brake pads and discs
- 21. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque 125
- □ 22. Lubricate: Jiffy stand ²³
- □ 23. **Adjust:** Clutch system ²³
- 24. Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ²⁸
- 25. Check: Rear wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) 2 3 4
- □ 26. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread
- 27. Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets ²
- 28. Adjust: Drive belt ²
- □ 29. Tighten: Rear axle nut torque ^{1 2 5}
- □ 30. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ^{1 3}
- □ 31. **Rebuild:** Front forks ²³
- □ 32. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater.
- Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 3. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- □ 4. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 8. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: _	

Harley-Davidson Police Models

```
1,000 miles (1,600 km)
5,000 miles (8,000 km)
10,000 miles (16,000 km)
15,000 miles (24,000 km)
20,000 miles (32,000 km)
25,000 miles (40,000 km)
30,000 miles (48,000 km)
35,000 miles (56,000 km)
40,000 miles (64,000 km)
45,000 miles (72,000 km)
50,000 miles (80,000 km)
```

1,000 Mile (1,600 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Police Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

□ 1.	Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
□ 2.	Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
□ 3.	Inspect: Front brake fluid level ⁶
4 .	Lubricate: Clutch cable ⁷
□ 5.	Adjust: Clutch cable ^{2 5}
□ 6.	Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ^{1 2}
□ 7.	Tighten: Hand control switch housing screw torque ^{1 2 4}
□ 8.	Tighten: Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2}
□ 9.	Tighten: Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque ¹²
□ 10.	Replace: Engine oil and filter ^{1 3}
□ 11.	Clean: Oil cooler

Replace: Primary chaincase lubricant ³

Replace: Transmission lubricant ³

Inspect: Oil and brake lines 125

Services As Required

- 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. ²
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.

- □ 15. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2 5}
- □ 16. Inspect: Rear brake fluid level ⁶
- 17. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 18. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- □ 19. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque ^{1 2 4}
- □ 20. Lubricate: Jiffy stand ²³
- 21. Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ²⁷
 22. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
- 23. Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets ²
- □ 24. **Adjust:** Drive belt ²
- 25. Tighten: Rear axle nut torque ^{1 2 4}
- □ 26. **Inspect**: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ¹³
- 27. Lubricate: Fuel door hinge and latch ⁷
- 28. Road Test: Component and system functions

3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.

- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- \Box 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty
- environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: _	

5,000 Mile (8,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Police Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- 1. Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 3. Inspect: Front brake fluid level ⁶
- 4. Lubricate: Clutch cable ⁷
 5. Adjust: Clutch cable ^{2 5}
- □ 6. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 7. Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³
- □ 8. Replace: Engine oil and filter ¹³
- □ 9. Clean: Oil cooler
- 10. Inspect: Oil and brake lines ¹²⁵
 11. Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings ¹²⁵

- □ 12. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁶
- □ 13. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 14. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- □ 15. Lubricate: Jiffy stand ²³
- 16. Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ²⁷
- ☐ 17. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread
- □ 18. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets ²
- □ 19. **Adjust:** Drive belt ²
- 20. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ¹³
- 21. Lubricate: Fuel door hinge and latch ⁷
- □ 22. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater.
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- \Box 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty
- environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: _		

10,000 Mile (16,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Police Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

□ 1.	Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches	□ 16.	Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings ¹²⁵
2 .	Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹	□ 17.	Inspect: Rear brake fluid level ⁶
□ 3.	Inspect: Front brake fluid level 6	□ 18.	Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ^{1 2}
4 .	Lubricate: Clutch cable ⁷	□ 19.	Inspect: Brake pads and discs
□ 5.	Adjust: Clutch cable ^{2 5}	□ 20.	Tighten: Front axle nut torque 124
□ 6.	Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ^{1 2}	□ 21.	Lubricate: Jiffy stand ^{2 3}
7 .	Tighten: Hand control switch housing screw torque ^{1 2 4}	2 2.	Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ^{2 7}
□ 8.	Tighten: Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 4}	□ 23.	Check: Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
□ 9.	Tighten: Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 4}	□ 24.	Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets ²
1 0.	Inspect: Windshield bushings (if equipped)	□ 25.	Adjust: Drive belt ²
11 .	Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³	□ 26.	Tighten: Rear axle nut torque ^{1 2 4}
1 2.	Replace: Engine oil and filter 13	2 7.	Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ^{1 3}
□ 13.	Clean: Oil cooler	□ 28.	Lubricate: Fuel door hinge and latch ⁷

Services As Required

Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. 2

Replace: Primary chaincase lubricant ³

Inspect: Oil and brake lines 125

- □ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- □ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.

Road Test: Component and system functions

- Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi **4**. (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- **5**. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty
- environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service 4. manual.
- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: _	

15,000 Mile (24,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Police Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
 3. Inspect: Front brake fluid level ⁶
- 4. Lubricate: Clutch cable ⁷
 5. Adjust: Clutch cable ^{2 5}
- □ 6. Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 7. Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³
- 8. Replace: Engine oil and filter ¹³
- ☐ 9. Clean: Oil cooler
- 10. Inspect: Oil and brake lines ¹²⁵
 11. Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings ¹²⁵

- □ 12. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁶
- □ 13. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- ☐ 14. Inspect: Brake pads and discs
- □ 15. Lubricate: Jiffy stand ²³
- □ 16. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls ²⁷
- ☐ 17. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread
- □ 18. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets ²
- □ 19. **Adjust:** Drive belt ²
- 20. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ¹³
- 21. Lubricate: Fuel door hinge and latch ⁷
- □ 22. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater.
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- \Box 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes

 first
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty
- environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment:	

20,000 Mile (32,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Police Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

1 .	Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches	□ 16.	Inspect : Oil and brake lines ^{1 2 5}
J 1.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1 0.	
□ 2.	Check: Front tire pressure and tread 1	□ 17.	Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings 125
□ 3.	Inspect: Front brake fluid level ⁶	□ 18.	Inspect: Rear brake fluid level ⁶
4 .	Lubricate: Clutch cable ⁷	□ 19.	Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ^{1 2}
□ 5.	Adjust: Clutch cable ^{2 5}	□ 20.	Inspect: Brake pads and discs
□ 6.	Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content 12	□ 21.	Tighten: Front axle nut torque 124
7 .	Tighten: Hand control switch housing screw torque ^{1 2 4}	□ 22.	Lubricate: Jiffy stand ^{2 3}
□ 8.	Tighten: Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 4}	□ 23.	Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ²⁷
□ 9.	Tighten: Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 4}	□ 24.	Check: Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
□ 10.	Inspect: Windshield bushings (if equipped)	□ 25.	Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets ²
□ 11.	Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³	□ 26.	Adjust: Drive belt ²
□ 12.	Replace: Engine oil and filter ^{1 3}	2 7.	Tighten: Rear axle nut torque ^{1 2 4}
13.	Clean: Oil cooler	□ 28.	Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ^{1 3}
	3		7

Services As Required

1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater.

□ 14. Replace: Primary chaincase lubricant ³

□ 15. Replace: Transmission lubricant ³

- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.

Road Test: Component and system functions

- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- \Box 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

Important Notes

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- 3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty
- environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.

29. Lubricate: Fuel door hinge and latch ⁷

□ 30.

7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: _		
		_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: _

25,000 Mile (40,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Police Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- 1. Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level ⁶
- 4. Lubricate: Clutch cable ⁷
 5. Adjust: Clutch cable ^{2 5}
- □ 6. Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 7. **Lubricate:** Steering head bearings ²
- □ 8. Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³
- □ 9. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter ¹³
- □ 10. Clean: Oil cooler
- □ 11. **Inspect**: Oil and brake lines ^{1 2 5}
- 12. Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2 5}

- □ 13. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁶
- □ 14. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 15. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- □ 16. Lubricate: Jiffy stand ²³
- 17. Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ²⁷
- □ 18. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread
- □ 19. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets ²
- □ 20. **Adjust:** Drive belt ²
- □ 21. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ^{1 3}
- 22. Lubricate: Fuel door hinge and latch ⁷
- □ 23. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater.
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- □ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- 3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty
- environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: _	

30,000 Mile (48,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Police Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches 1. **2**. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread ¹ Inspect: Front brake fluid level 6 **□** 3. **4**. Lubricate: Clutch cable 7 Adjust: Clutch cable 25 □ 5 **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ¹² **□** 6. Tighten: Hand control switch housing screw torque 124 **7**. Tighten: Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque 124 □ 8 **9**. Tighten: Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque
- 10. Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³
 11. Replace: Engine oil and filter ^{1 3}
- ☐ 12. Clean: Oil cooler
- 13. Replace: Primary chaincase lubricant ³
 14. Inspect: Oil and brake lines ^{1 2 5}

- □ 15. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings ¹²⁵
- □ 16. Inspect: Rear brake fluid level ⁶
- 17. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- ☐ 18. Inspect: Brake pads and discs
- □ 19. Tighten: Front axle nut torque ^{1 2 4}
- □ 20. Lubricate: Jiffy stand ^{2 3}
- 21. Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ²⁷
 22. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
- 23. Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets²
- 24. Adjust: Drive belt ²
- □ 25. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque ^{1 2 4}
- □ 26. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ^{1 3}
- 27. Lubricate: Fuel door hinge and latch ⁷
- 28. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- I. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater.
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- \Box 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty
- environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment:	

35,000 Mile (56,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Police Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- 1. Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level ⁶
- 4. Lubricate: Clutch cable ⁷
 5. Adjust: Clutch cable ^{2 5}
- □ 6. Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 7. Inspect: Windshield bushings (if equipped)
- 8. Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³
- □ 9. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter ¹³
- □ 10. Clean: Oil cooler
- 11. Inspect: Oil and brake lines ¹²⁵
 12. Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings ¹²⁵

- □ 13. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁶
- □ 14. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- ☐ 15. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- □ 16. Lubricate: Jiffy stand ²³
- □ 17. Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ²⁷
- 18. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 19. **Inspect**: Drive belt and sprockets ²
- □ 20. **Adjust:** Drive belt ²
- 21. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ¹³
- 22. Lubricate: Fuel door hinge and latch ⁷
- □ 23. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- In Indian systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater.
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- □ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- 3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty
- environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: _	

40,000 Mile (64,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Police Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

□ 1.	Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches	□ 16.	Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings 125
□ 2.	Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹	1 7.	Inspect: Rear brake fluid level ⁶
□ 3.	Inspect: Front brake fluid level ⁶	□ 18.	Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ^{1 2}
4 .	Lubricate: Clutch cable ⁷	□ 19.	Inspect: Brake pads and discs
□ 5.	Adjust: Clutch cable ^{2 5}	□ 20.	Tighten: Front axle nut torque 124
□ 6.	Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ^{1 2}	□ 21.	Lubricate: Jiffy stand ^{2 3}
□ 7.	Tighten: Hand control switch housing screw torque ^{1 2 4}	2 2.	Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ^{2 7}
□ 8.	Tighten: Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 4}	2 3.	Check: Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
□ 9.	Tighten: Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 4}	2 4.	Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets ²
1 0.	Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³	□ 25.	Adjust: Drive belt ²
□ 11.	Replace: Engine oil and filter ^{1 3}	□ 26.	Tighten: Rear axle nut torque ^{1 2 4}
□ 12.	Clean: Oil cooler	2 7.	Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ^{1 3}
1 3.	Replace: Primary chaincase lubricant ³	□ 28.	Lubricate: Fuel door hinge and latch ⁷
1 4.	Replace: Transmission lubricant ³	□ 29.	Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

□ 15. Inspect: Oil and brake lines ^{1 2 5}

- 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater.
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- \Box 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- 3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty
- environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: _		

45,000 Mile (72,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Police Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- 1. Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level ⁶
- 4. Lubricate: Clutch cable ⁷
 5. Adjust: Clutch cable ^{2 5}
- □ 6. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 7. Inspect: Windshield bushings (if equipped)
- □ 8. Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³
- □ 9. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter ¹³
- □ 10. Clean: Oil cooler
- □ 11. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines ^{1 2 5}
- □ 12. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2 5}

- □ 13. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁶
- □ 14. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 15. Inspect: Brake pads and discs
- □ 16. Lubricate: Jiffy stand ²³
- □ 17. Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ²⁷
- □ 18. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread
- □ 19. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets ²
- □ 20. **Adjust:** Drive belt ²
- 21. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ¹³
- 22. Lubricate: Fuel door hinge and latch ⁷
- □ 23. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- In Indian systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater.
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- □ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- 3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty
- environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: _	

50,000 Mile (80,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Police Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches 1. **2**. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread ¹ Inspect: Front brake fluid level 6 **□** 3. **4**. Lubricate: Clutch cable 7 Adjust: Clutch cable 25 □ 5 **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ¹² **□** 6. Tighten: Hand control switch housing screw torque 124 **7**. Tighten: Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque 124 □ 8 Tighten: Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque 124 **9**. Lubricate: Steering head bearings 2 **□** 10. Inspect: Air cleaner filter 3 □ 11. Replace: Engine oil and filter 13 □ 12 Clean: Oil cooler □ 13 Replace: Primary chaincase lubricant ³ **□** 14. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines ¹²⁵ 15

Services As Required

- Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater.
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire 2. change.

- Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings 16.
- Inspect: Rear brake fluid level 6 **17**.
- Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content 12 18.
- Inspect: Brake pads and discs 19.
- **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque ^{1 2 4} **2**0.
- Lubricate: Jiffy stand 23 □ 21.
- Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls 27 □ 22
- Check: Rear tire pressure and tread □ 23
- **2**4. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets ²
- Adjust: Drive belt 2 **□** 25.
- Tighten: Rear axle nut torque 124 **2**6.
- Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields 13 □ 27
- Lubricate: Fuel door hinge and latch 7
- **Rebuild:** Front forks ² □ 29.
- **3**0. Road Test: Component and system functions

- **3**. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT
- Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- **□** 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty
- environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- 4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment:		

Harley-Davidson Touring Models

```
1,000 miles (1,600 km)
5,000 miles (8,000 km)
10,000 miles (16,000 km)
15,000 miles (24,000 km)
20,000 miles (32,000 km)
25,000 miles (40,000 km)
30,000 miles (48,000 km)
35,000 miles (56,000 km)
40,000 miles (64,000 km)
45,000 miles (72,000 km)
50,000 miles (80,000 km)
```

1,000 Mile (1,600 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Touring Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- 1. Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 3. Check: Front wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) ^{2 3 4}
- □ 4. **Inspect**: Front brake fluid level ⁷
- 5. Lubricate: Clutch cable ⁸
 6. Adjust: Clutch cable ^{2 6}
- □ 7. **Check:** Front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- \Box 8. **Tighten:** Hand control switch housing screw torque $^{1\,2\,5}$
- □ 9. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 5}
- □ 10. Tighten: Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 5}
- ☐ 11. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter ¹³
- □ 12. Check: Engine coolant ⁹
- □ 13. Clean: Radiators or oil cooler
- 14. Replace: Primary chaincase lubricant ³
 15. Replace: Transmission lubricant ³
- □ 15. Replace: Transmission lubricant
 □ 16. Inspect: Oil and brake lines ^{1 2 6}

- □ 17. **Inspect**: Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2 6}
- □ 18. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁷
- □ 19. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 20. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- □ 21. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque ^{1 2 5}
- □ 22. Lubricate: Jiffy stand ²³
- □ 23. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls ^{2 8}
- □ 24. **Check:** Rear wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) ^{2 3 4}
- □ 25. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread
- 26. Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets ²
- 27. Adjust: Drive belt ²
- □ 28. Tighten: Rear axle nut torque ^{1 2 5}
- 29. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ¹³
- 30. Lubricate: Fuel door hinge and latch 8
- □ 31. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- □ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 8. Use HARLEY LUBE.
- 9. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment:	
	,

5,000 Mile (8,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Touring Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- ☐ 1. Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
- 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 3. Check: Front wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) ^{2 3 4}
- □ 4. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level ⁷
- □ 5. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable ⁸
- □ 6. Adjust: Clutch cable ^{2 6}
- □ 7. Check: Front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 8. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter ³
- □ 9. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter ¹³
- □ 10. Check: Engine coolant ⁹
- □ 11. Clean: Radiators or oil cooler
- □ 12. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines ^{1 2 6}
- □ 13. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2 6}

- □ 14. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁷
- □ 15. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- ☐ 16. Inspect: Brake pads and discs
- □ 17. Lubricate: Jiffy stand ²³
- □ 18. Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ^{2 8}
- ☐ 19. **Check:** Rear wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) ^{2 3 4}
- □ 20. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 21. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets ²
- □ 22. Adjust: Drive belt ²
- 23. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ¹³
- □ 24. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch ⁸
- □ 25. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. ²
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- □ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
- 5. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service
- 6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 8. Use HARLEY LUBE.
- 9. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: _	

10,000 Mile (16,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Touring Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

□ 1.	Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
□ 2.	Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
□ 3.	Inspect: Front brake fluid level ⁷
4 .	Lubricate: Clutch cable ⁸
□ 5.	Adjust: Clutch cable ^{2 6}
□ 6.	Check: Front brake fluid moisture content 12
7 .	Tighten: Hand control switch housing screw torque ^{1 2 5}
□ 8.	Tighten: Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 5}
□ 9.	Tighten: Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 5}
□ 10.	Inspect: Windshield bushings (if equipped)
□ 11.	Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³
□ 12.	Replace: Engine oil and filter 13
□ 13.	Check: Engine coolant 9
□ 14.	Clean: Radiators or oil cooler
□ 15.	Replace: Primary chaincase lubricant ³

☐ 16. Inspect: Oil and brake lines 126

- □ 17. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings ¹²⁶
- ☐ 18. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁷
- □ 19. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- 20. Inspect: Brake pads and discs
 21. Tighten: Front axle nut torque 125
- □ 22. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand ²³
- 23. Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ^{2 8}
 24. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 25. Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets ²
- 26. Adjust: Drive belt ²
- □ 27. Tighten: Rear axle nut torque ^{1 2 5}
- 28. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ¹³
- □ 29. **Lubricate**: Fuel door hinge and latch ⁸
- □ 30. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. 2
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- □ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual
- 6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 8. Use HARLEY LUBE.
- 9. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: _	

15,000 Mile (24,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Touring Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- 1. Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level ⁷
- □ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable ⁸
- □ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable ^{2 6}
- □ 6. Check: Front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 7. Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³
- □ 8. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter ¹³
- 9. Check: Engine coolant ⁹
- 10. Clean: Radiators or oil cooler
 11. Inspect: Oil and brake lines ^{1 2 6}
- ☐ 12. Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings 126

- □ 13. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁷
- □ 14. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 15. Inspect: Brake pads and discs
- □ 16. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand ²³
- □ 17. Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ^{2 8}
- □ 18. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread
- □ 19. Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets ²
- □ 20. **Adjust:** Drive belt ²
- 21. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ¹³
- 22. Lubricate: Fuel door hinge and latch 8
- □ 23. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- □ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 8. Use HARLEY LUBE.
- 9. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: _	

20,000 Mile (32,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Touring Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 3. Check: Front wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) ^{2 3 4}
- □ 4. Inspect: Front brake fluid level ⁷
- 5. Lubricate: Clutch cable ⁸
 6. Adjust: Clutch cable ^{2 6}
- □ 7. Check: Front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 8. **Tighten:** Hand control switch housing screw torque ^{1 2 5}
- 9. Tighten: Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 5}
- □ 10. Tighten: Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 5}
- ☐ 11. **Inspect:** Windshield bushings (if equipped)
- □ 12. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter ³
- □ 13. Replace: Engine oil and filter ^{1 3}
- □ 14. **Check:** Engine coolant ⁹
- □ 15. Clean: Radiators or oil cooler
- □ 16. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant ³
- □ 17. Replace: Transmission lubricant ³

- □ 18. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines ¹²⁶
- □ 19. Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2 6}
- □ 20. Inspect: Rear brake fluid level ⁷
- □ 21. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 22. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- 23. Tighten: Front axle nut torque ^{1 2 5}
- □ 24. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand ^{2 3}
- □ 25. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls ^{2 8}
- 26. Check: Rear wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) 2 3 4
- 27. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 28. Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets ²
- 29. Adjust: Drive belt ²
- □ 30. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque ^{1 2 5}
- □ 31. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ¹³
- □ 32. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch ⁸
- □ 33. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. ²
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- □ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 8. Use HARLEY LUBE.
- 9. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment:	
	,

25,000 Mile (40,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Touring Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches 1. **2**. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level ⁷ **□** 3.
- **4**. Lubricate: Clutch cable 8 Adjust: Clutch cable 26 □ 5
- Check: Front brake fluid moisture content 12 **□** 6.
- □ 7. Lubricate: Steering head bearings 2
- **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter ³ □ 8
- Replace: Engine oil and filter 13 **9**.
- Check: Engine coolant 9 **1**0. □ 11 Clean: Radiators or oil cooler
- Inspect: Oil and brake lines 126

- Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings 13.
- **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁷ **□** 14.
- Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content 12 15.
- Inspect: Brake pads and discs 16. Lubricate: Jiffy stand 23
- Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ^{2 8} 18.
- Check: Rear tire pressure and tread 19.
- **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets ² □ 20
- Adjust: Drive belt 2 **2**1.

□ 17.

- **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ¹³ **22**.
- Lubricate: Fuel door hinge and latch 8 **2**3.
- □ 24 Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. 2
- □ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- **3**. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. 1
- Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- □ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
- 5. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- Use HARLEY LUBE. 8.
- Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: _	

30,000 Mile (48,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Touring Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches 1. **2**. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread ¹ **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level ⁷ **□** 3. **4**. Lubricate: Clutch cable 8 Adjust: Clutch cable 26 □ 5 Check: Front brake fluid moisture content 12 **□** 6. Tighten: Hand control switch housing screw torque 125 **7**. Tighten: Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque 125 □ 8 **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 5} **9**. Inspect: Windshield bushings (if equipped) **□** 10. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter ³ 11 Replace: Engine oil and filter ¹³ □ 12.

Check: Engine coolant 9

Clean: Radiators or oil cooler

Replace: Primary chaincase lubricant 3

Services As Required

□ 13.

□ 14

□ 15.

- 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. 2
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.

- ☐ 16. Inspect: Oil and brake lines 126
- □ 17. Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2 6}
- □ 18. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁷
- □ 19. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ^{1 2}
- □ 20. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- □ 21. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque ^{1 2 5}
- □ 22. Lubricate: Jiffy stand ²³
- □ 23. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls ²⁸
- □ 24. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
- 25. Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets ²
- □ 26. Adjust: Drive belt ²
- □ 27. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque ^{1 2 5}
- 28. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ¹³
- □ 29. **Lubricate**: Fuel door hinge and latch ⁸
- □ 30. Road Test: Component and system functions
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- \Box 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- 4. Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual
- 6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 8. Use HARLEY LUBE.
- 9. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: _		

35,000 Mile (56,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Touring Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- □ 1. Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
- 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 3. Check: Front wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) ^{2 3 4}
- □ 4. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level ⁷
- □ 5. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable ⁸
- □ 6. Adjust: Clutch cable ^{2 6}
- □ 7. Check: Front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 8. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter ³
- □ 9. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter ¹³
- □ 10. Check: Engine coolant ⁹
- □ 11. Clean: Radiators or oil cooler
- □ 12. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines ^{1 2 6}
- □ 13. Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2 6}

- □ 14. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁷
- □ 15. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- ☐ 16. Inspect: Brake pads and discs
- □ 17. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand ²³
- □ 18. Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ^{2 8}
- □ 19. Check: Rear wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) ^{2 3 4}
- □ 20. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread
- □ 21. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets ²
- 22. Adjust: Drive belt ²
- □ 23. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ^{1 3}
- 24. Lubricate: Fuel door hinge and latch 8
- □ 25. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. ²
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- □ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

Important Notes

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 8. Use HARLEY LUBE.
- 9. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: _	

40,000 Mile (64,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Touring Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

□ 1. Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches **2**. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread ¹ **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level ⁷ **□** 3. **4**. Lubricate: Clutch cable 8 Adjust: Clutch cable 26 □ 5 Check: Front brake fluid moisture content 12 **□** 6. Tighten: Hand control switch housing screw torque 125 **7**. Tighten: Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque 125 □ 8 **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 5} **9**. Inspect: Windshield bushings (if equipped) **1**0. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter ³ 11

Replace: Engine oil and filter ¹³

Replace: Primary chaincase lubricant 3

Replace: Transmission lubricant ³

Clean: Radiators or oil cooler

Check: Engine coolant 9

Services As Required

□ 12.

□ 13.

□ 14

□ 15.

□ 16.

- ☐ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. ²
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.

- □ 17. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines ^{1 2 6}
- □ 18. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2 6}
- □ 19. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁷
- □ 20. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ^{1 2}
- □ 21. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- 22. Tighten: Front axle nut torque ^{1 2 5}
- □ 23. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand ²³
- □ 24. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls ²⁸
- □ 25. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
- 26. Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets ²
- 27. Adjust: Drive belt ²
- □ 28. Tighten: Rear axle nut torque ^{1 2 5}
- □ 29. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ^{1 3}
- □ 30. Lubricate: Fuel door hinge and latch ⁸
- □ 31. Road Test: Component and system functions
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- □ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- □ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 8. Use HARLEY LUBE.
- 9. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: _		

45,000 Mile (72,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Touring Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 3. Inspect: Front brake fluid level ⁷
- 4. Lubricate: Clutch cable ⁸
 5. Adjust: Clutch cable ^{2 6}
- □ 6. Check: Front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 7. Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³
- □ 8. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter ¹³
- □ 9. **Check:** Engine coolant ⁹
- □ 10. Replace: Engine coolant ²
 □ 11. Clean: Radiators or oil cooler
- □ 12. Inspect: Oil and brake lines ^{1 2 6}

- □ 13. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2 6}
- 14. Inspect: Rear brake fluid level ⁷
- □ 15. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 16. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- □ 17. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand ²³
- □ 18. Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ^{2 8}
- □ 19. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread
- □ 20. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets ²
- □ 21. Adjust: Drive belt ²
- 22. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ¹³
- □ 23. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch ⁸
- □ 24. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- ☐ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- \Box 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 8. Use HARLEY LUBE.
- 9. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: _	

50,000 Mile (80,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Touring Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- ☐ 1. Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
- 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 3. Check: Front wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) ^{2 3 4}
- □ 4. Inspect: Front brake fluid level ⁷
- □ 5. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable ⁸
- □ 6. Adjust: Clutch cable ^{2 6}
- 7. Check: Front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 8. **Tighten:** Hand control switch housing screw torque ^{1 2 5}
- 9. Tighten: Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 5}
- □ 10. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 5}
- □ 11. **Lubricate:** Steering head bearings ²
- □ 12. **Inspect:** Windshield bushings (if equipped)
- □ 13. Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³
- □ 14. Replace: Engine oil and filter ^{1 3}
- □ 15. Check: Engine coolant ⁹
- □ 16. Clean: Radiators or oil cooler
- □ 17. Replace: Primary chaincase lubricant ³

- □ 18. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines ^{1 2 6}
- □ 19. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2 6}
- □ 20. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁷
- □ 21. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 22. Inspect: Brake pads and discs
- □ 23. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque ^{1 2 5}
- □ 24. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand ^{2 3}
- □ 25. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls ^{2 8}
- 26. Check: Rear wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) 2 3 4
- 27. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 28. Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets ²
- 29. Adjust: Drive belt ²
- □ 30. Tighten: Rear axle nut torque ^{1 2 5}
- □ 31. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ^{1 3}
- 32. Lubricate: Fuel door hinge and latch 8
- □ 33. **Rebuild:** Front forks ²
- □ 34. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- In Indicate the state of the st
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. ¹
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- □ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual
- 6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 8. Use HARLEY LUBE.
- 9. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: _	

Harley-Davidson CVO Street Glide FLHXSE

```
1,000 miles (1,600 km)
5,000 miles (8,000 km)
10,000 miles (16,000 km)
15,000 miles (24,000 km)
20,000 miles (32,000 km)
25,000 miles (40,000 km)
30,000 miles (48,000 km)
35,000 miles (56,000 km)
40,000 miles (64,000 km)
45,000 miles (72,000 km)
50,000 miles (80,000 km)
```

1,000 Mile (1,600 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson CVO Street Glide FLHXSE

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches 1. **2**. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread ¹ Inspect: Front brake fluid level 6 **□** 3. **4**. Lubricate: Clutch cable 7 Adjust: Clutch cable 25 □ 5 **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ¹² **□** 6. Tighten: Hand control switch housing screw torque 124 **7**. Tighten: Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque 124 □ 8 Tighten: Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque 124 **9**. Replace: Engine oil and filter 13 **□** 10. Replace: Primary chaincase lubricant ³ □ 11. Replace: Transmission lubricant ³ 12
- □ 14. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2 5}
- □ 15. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁶
- □ 16. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 17. Inspect: Brake pads and discs
- □ 18. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque ^{1 2 4}
- □ 19. Lubricate: Jiffy stand ²³
- 20. Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ²⁷
 21. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
 22. Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets ²
- 23. Adjust: Drive belt ²
- □ 24. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque ^{1 2 4}
- 25. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ^{1 3}
 26. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater.

Inspect: Oil and brake lines 125

- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- \Box 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty
- environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: _	

5,000 Mile (8,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson CVO Street Glide FLHXSE

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- 1. Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level ⁶
- □ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable ⁷
- □ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable ^{2 5}
- □ 6. Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 7. Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³
- □ 8. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter ¹³
- □ 9. **Inspect:** Engine breather hose ^{1 2}
- □ 10. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines ^{1 2 5}
- ☐ 11. Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings 125

- □ 12. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁶
- □ 13. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 14. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- □ 15. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand ²³
- 16. Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ²⁷
- □ 17. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread
- □ 18. Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets ²
- □ 19. **Adjust:** Drive belt ²
- 20. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ^{1 3}
- □ 21. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater.
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- □ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty
- environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment:	

10,000 Mile (16,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson CVO Street Glide FLHXSE

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches 1. **2**. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread ¹ Inspect: Front brake fluid level 6 **□** 3. **4**. Lubricate: Clutch cable 7 Adjust: Clutch cable 25 □ 5 **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ¹² **□** 6. Tighten: Hand control switch housing screw torque 124 **7**. Tighten: Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque 124 □ 8 Tighten: Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque 124 **9**. Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³ **□** 10. Replace: Engine oil and filter 13 □ 11. Replace: Primary chaincase lubricant 3 12 **Inspect:** Engine breather hose ¹² □ 13 Inspect: Oil and brake lines 125
- □ 15. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2 5}

Inspect: Rear brake fluid level 6

- □ 17. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 18. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- □ 19. Tighten: Front axle nut torque ^{1 2 4}
- □ 20. Lubricate: Jiffy stand ^{2 3}
- 21. Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ²⁷
 22. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
- 23. Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets²
- □ 24. **Adjust:** Drive belt ²

□ 16.

- □ 25. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque ^{1 2 4}
- □ 26. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ¹³
- ☐ 27. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater.
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- □ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty
- environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: _	

15,000 Mile (24,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson CVO Street Glide FLHXSE

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- 1. Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level ⁶
- □ 4. Lubricate: Clutch cable ⁷
- □ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable ^{2 5}
- □ 6. Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 7. Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³
- □ 8. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter ¹³
- □ 9. **Inspect:** Engine breather hose ^{1 2}
- □ 10. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines ^{1 2 5}
- ☐ 11. Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings 125

- □ 12. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁶
- □ 13. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 14. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- □ 15. Lubricate: Jiffy stand ²³
- 16. Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ²⁷
- ☐ 17. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread
- □ 18. Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets ²
- □ 19. **Adjust:** Drive belt ²
- 20. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ^{1 3}
- □ 21. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- In Indicate the state of the st
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

Important Notes

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty
- environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: _		

20,000 Mile (32,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson CVO Street Glide FLHXSE

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

Walluc	atory Services
□ 1.	Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
□ 2.	Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
□ 3.	Inspect: Front brake fluid level ⁶
4 .	Lubricate: Clutch cable ⁷
□ 5.	Adjust: Clutch cable ^{2 5}
□ 6.	Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ^{1 2}
7 .	Tighten: Hand control switch housing screw torque ^{1 2 4}
□ 8.	Tighten: Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 4}
□ 9.	Tighten: Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 4}
□ 10.	Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³
□ 11.	Replace: Engine oil and filter ^{1 3}
1 2.	Replace: Primary chaincase lubricant ³
□ 13.	Replace: Transmission lubricant ³
1 4.	Inspect: Engine breather hose ^{1 2}

☐ 15. Inspect: Oil and brake lines 125

- 16. Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2 5}
 17. Inspect: Rear brake fluid level ⁶
- □ 18. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- 19. Inspect: Brake pads and discs
 20. Tighten: Front axle nut torque 124
- □ 21. Lubricate: Jiffy stand ²³
- 22. Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ²⁷
 23. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
- 24. Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets ²
- 25. Adjust: Drive belt ²
- □ 26. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque ^{1 2 4}
- 27. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields 13
- □ 28. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater.
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- \Box 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty
- environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: _	

25,000 Mile (40,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson CVO Street Glide FLHXSE

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- 1. Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
 3. Inspect: Front brake fluid level ⁶
 4. Lubricate: Clutch cable ⁷
 5. Adjust: Clutch cable ²⁵
- □ 6. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- 7. Lubricate: Steering head bearings ²
 8. Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³
 9. Replace: Engine oil and filter ^{1 3}
- 10. Inspect: Engine breather hose ¹²
 11. Inspect: Oil and brake lines ¹²⁵
- Services As Required

 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater.
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.

- □ 12. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2 5}
- □ 13. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁶
- □ 14. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- 15. Inspect: Brake pads and discs
 16. Lubricate: Jiffy stand ^{2 3}
- 17. Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ^{2 7}
 18. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 19. Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets ²
- □ 20. Adjust: Drive belt ²
- 21. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ¹³
- □ 22. Road Test: Component and system functions

3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.

- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- \Box 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty
- environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment:		

30,000 Mile (48,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson CVO Street Glide FLHXSE

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches 1. **2**. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread ¹ Inspect: Front brake fluid level 6 **□** 3. **4**. Lubricate: Clutch cable 7 Adjust: Clutch cable 25 □ 5 **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ¹² **□** 6. Tighten: Hand control switch housing screw torque 124 **7**. Tighten: Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque 124 □ 8 Tighten: Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque 124 **9**. Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³ **□** 10. Replace: Engine oil and filter 13 □ 11. Replace: Primary chaincase lubricant 3 12 **Inspect:** Engine breather hose ¹² □ 13 Inspect: Oil and brake lines 125
- Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings 15. Inspect: Rear brake fluid level 6
- Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content 12 17.
- Inspect: Brake pads and discs 18. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque ^{1 2 4} 19.
- Lubricate: Jiffy stand 23 **2**0.
- Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls 27 **2**1. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread □ 22
- **2**3. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets ²
- Adjust: Drive belt 2 **2**4.

□ 16.

- Tighten: Rear axle nut torque 124 □ 25
- Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields 13 □ 26
- Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater.
- **2**. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire
- Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections □ 3. annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

Important Notes

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures,
- environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear. 6.
- 7 Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: _		

35,000 Mile (56,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson CVO Street Glide FLHXSE

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- 1. Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level ⁶
- □ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable ⁷
- □ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable ^{2 5}
- □ 6. Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 7. Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³
- □ 8. Replace: Engine oil and filter ¹³
- □ 9. **Inspect:** Engine breather hose ^{1 2}
- □ 10. Inspect: Oil and brake lines ^{1 2 5}
- ☐ 11. Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings 125

- □ 12. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁶
- □ 13. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 14. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- □ 15. Lubricate: Jiffy stand ²³
- 16. Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ²⁷
- □ 17. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread
- □ 18. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets ²
- □ 19. **Adjust:** Drive belt ²
- 20. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ^{1 3}
- □ 21. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater.
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- □ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

Important Notes

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty
- environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: _		

40,000 Mile (64,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson CVO Street Glide FLHXSE

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

Mailuc	atory Services		
□ 1.	Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches	□ 15.	Inspect: Oil and brake lines 1 2 5
□ 2.	Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹	□ 16.	Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings 125
□ 3.	Inspect: Front brake fluid level ⁶	1 7.	Inspect: Rear brake fluid level ⁶
4 .	Lubricate: Clutch cable ⁷	□ 18.	Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ^{1 2}
□ 5.	Adjust: Clutch cable ^{2 5}	1 9.	Inspect: Brake pads and discs
□ 6.	Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ^{1 2}	□ 20.	Tighten: Front axle nut torque 124
7 .	Tighten: Hand control switch housing screw torque ^{1 2 4}	□ 21.	Lubricate: Jiffy stand ^{2 3}
□ 8.	Tighten: Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 4}	□ 22.	Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ^{2 7}
□ 9.	Tighten: Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 4}	2 3.	Check: Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
□ 10.	Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³	2 4.	Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets ²
□ 11.	Replace: Engine oil and filter ^{1 3}	2 5.	Adjust: Drive belt ²
1 2.	Replace: Primary chaincase lubricant ³	□ 26.	Tighten: Rear axle nut torque ^{1 2 4}
□ 13.	Replace: Transmission lubricant ³	2 7.	Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ^{1 3}
□ 14.	Inspect: Engine breather hose ^{1 2}	□ 28.	Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater.
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- \Box 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty
- environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: _		

45,000 Mile (72,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson CVO Street Glide FLHXSE

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- 1. Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level ⁶
- □ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable ⁷
- □ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable ^{2 5}
- □ 6. Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 7. Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³
- □ 8. Replace: Engine oil and filter ¹³
- □ 9. **Inspect:** Engine breather hose ^{1 2}
- □ 10. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines ^{1 2 5}
- ☐ 11. Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings 125

- □ 12. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁶
- □ 13. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 14. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- □ 15. Lubricate: Jiffy stand ²³
- 16. Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ²⁷
- □ 17. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread
- □ 18. Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets ²
- □ 19. **Adjust:** Drive belt ²
- 20. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ^{1 3}
- □ 21. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater.
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- □ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

Important Notes

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty
- environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



50,000 Mile (80,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson CVO Street Glide FLHXSE

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

□ 1.	Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
□ 2.	Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
□ 3.	Inspect: Front brake fluid level ⁶
4 .	Lubricate: Clutch cable ⁷
□ 5.	Adjust: Clutch cable ^{2 5}
□ 6.	Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ^{1 2}
□ 7.	Tighten: Hand control switch housing screw torque ^{1 2 4}
□ 8.	Tighten: Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque 124
□ 9.	Tighten: Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 4}
1 0.	Lubricate: Steering head bearings ²
□ 11.	Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³
1 2.	Replace: Engine oil and filter ^{1 3}
□ 13.	Replace: Primary chaincase lubricant ³
□ 14.	Inspect: Engine breather hose ^{1 2}
□ 15.	Inspect: Oil and brake lines ^{1 2 5}

⊐ 16.	Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings	12	5
- 10.	mapect. I del illes and illings		

- Inspect: Rear brake fluid level 6 Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content 12
- Inspect: Brake pads and discs 19. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque ^{1 2 4} **2**0.
- Lubricate: Jiffy stand 23

17.

- Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls 27 **2**2. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread □ 23 **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets ² **2**4.
- Adjust: Drive belt 2 25.
- Tighten: Rear axle nut torque 124 **2**6.
- Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields 13 27
- **Rebuild:** Front forks ²
- Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. 2
- □ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- □ 3 Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- **□** 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

Important Notes

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty
- environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: _		

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician:

Harley-Davidson Police Models

```
1,000 miles (1,600 km)
5,000 miles (8,000 km)
10,000 miles (16,000 km)
15,000 miles (24,000 km)
20,000 miles (32,000 km)
25,000 miles (40,000 km)
30,000 miles (48,000 km)
35,000 miles (56,000 km)
40,000 miles (64,000 km)
45,000 miles (72,000 km)
50,000 miles (80,000 km)
```

1,000 Mile (1,600 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Police Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

□ 1.	Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
□ 2.	Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
□ 3.	Inspect: Front brake fluid level ⁶
4 .	Lubricate: Clutch cable ⁷
□ 5.	Adjust: Clutch cable ^{2 5}
□ 6.	Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ^{1 2}
□ 7.	Tighten: Hand control switch housing screw torque ^{1 2 4}
□ 8.	Tighten: Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2}
□ 9.	Tighten: Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque ¹²
□ 10.	Replace: Engine oil and filter ^{1 3}
□ 11.	Clean: Oil cooler

Replace: Primary chaincase lubricant ³

Replace: Transmission lubricant ³

Inspect: Oil and brake lines ^{1 2 5}

Services As Required

- 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. ²
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.

- □ 15. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2 5}
- □ 16. Inspect: Rear brake fluid level ⁶
- 17. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 18. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- □ 19. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque ^{1 2 4}
- □ 20. Lubricate: Jiffy stand ²³
- 21. Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ²⁷
 22. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
- 23. Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets ²
- □ 24. **Adjust:** Drive belt ²
- 25. Tighten: Rear axle nut torque ^{1 2 4}
- □ 26. **Inspect**: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ¹³
- □ 27. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch ⁷
- 28. Road Test: Component and system functions

3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.

- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- \Box 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty
- environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: _	

5,000 Mile (8,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Police Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- 1. Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 3. Inspect: Front brake fluid level ⁶
- 4. Lubricate: Clutch cable ⁷
 5. Adjust: Clutch cable ^{2 5}
- □ 6. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 7. Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³
- □ 8. Replace: Engine oil and filter ¹³
- □ 9. Clean: Oil cooler
- 10. Inspect: Oil and brake lines ¹²⁵
 11. Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings ¹²⁵

- □ 12. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁶
- □ 13. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 14. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- □ 15. Lubricate: Jiffy stand ²³
- 16. Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ²⁷
- ☐ 17. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread
- □ 18. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets ²
- □ 19. **Adjust:** Drive belt ²
- 20. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ¹³
- 21. Lubricate: Fuel door hinge and latch ⁷
- □ 22. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater.
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- \Box 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty
- environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: _		

10,000 Mile (16,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Police Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

□ 1.	Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches	□ 16.	Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings ¹²⁵
2 .	Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹	□ 17.	Inspect: Rear brake fluid level ⁶
□ 3.	Inspect: Front brake fluid level 6	□ 18.	Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ^{1 2}
4 .	Lubricate: Clutch cable ⁷	□ 19.	Inspect: Brake pads and discs
□ 5.	Adjust: Clutch cable ^{2 5}	□ 20.	Tighten: Front axle nut torque 124
□ 6.	Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ^{1 2}	□ 21.	Lubricate: Jiffy stand ^{2 3}
7 .	Tighten: Hand control switch housing screw torque ^{1 2 4}	2 2.	Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ^{2 7}
□ 8.	Tighten: Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 4}	□ 23.	Check: Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
□ 9.	Tighten: Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 4}	□ 24.	Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets ²
1 0.	Inspect: Windshield bushings (if equipped)	□ 25.	Adjust: Drive belt ²
11 .	Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³	□ 26.	Tighten: Rear axle nut torque ^{1 2 4}
1 2.	Replace: Engine oil and filter 13	2 7.	Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ^{1 3}
□ 13.	Clean: Oil cooler	□ 28.	Lubricate: Fuel door hinge and latch ⁷

Services As Required

Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. 2

Replace: Primary chaincase lubricant ³

Inspect: Oil and brake lines ^{1 2 5}

- □ 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- □ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.

Road Test: Component and system functions

- Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi **4**. (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- **5**. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty
- environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service 4. manual.
- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: _	

15,000 Mile (24,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Police Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
 3. Inspect: Front brake fluid level ⁶
- 4. Lubricate: Clutch cable ⁷
 5. Adjust: Clutch cable ^{2 5}
- □ 6. Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 7. Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³
- 8. Replace: Engine oil and filter ¹³
- ☐ 9. Clean: Oil cooler
- 10. Inspect: Oil and brake lines ¹²⁵
 11. Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings ¹²⁵

- □ 12. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁶
- □ 13. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- ☐ 14. Inspect: Brake pads and discs
- □ 15. Lubricate: Jiffy stand ²³
- □ 16. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls ²⁷
- ☐ 17. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread
- □ 18. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets ²
- □ 19. **Adjust:** Drive belt ²
- 20. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ¹³
- 21. Lubricate: Fuel door hinge and latch ⁷
- □ 22. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater.
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- \Box 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes

 first
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty
- environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment:	

20,000 Mile (32,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Police Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

1 .	Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches	□ 16.	Inspect : Oil and brake lines ^{1 2 5}
J 1.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1 0.	
□ 2.	Check: Front tire pressure and tread 1	□ 17.	Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings 125
□ 3.	Inspect: Front brake fluid level ⁶	□ 18.	Inspect: Rear brake fluid level ⁶
4 .	Lubricate: Clutch cable ⁷	□ 19.	Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ^{1 2}
□ 5.	Adjust: Clutch cable ^{2 5}	□ 20.	Inspect: Brake pads and discs
□ 6.	Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content 12	□ 21.	Tighten: Front axle nut torque ^{1 2 4}
7 .	Tighten: Hand control switch housing screw torque ^{1 2 4}	2 2.	Lubricate: Jiffy stand ^{2 3}
□ 8.	Tighten: Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 4}	□ 23.	Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ²⁷
□ 9.	Tighten: Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 4}	2 4.	Check: Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
□ 10.	Inspect: Windshield bushings (if equipped)	□ 25.	Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets ²
□ 11.	Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³	□ 26.	Adjust: Drive belt ²
□ 12.	Replace: Engine oil and filter ^{1 3}	2 7.	Tighten: Rear axle nut torque ^{1 2 4}
13.	Clean: Oil cooler	□ 28.	Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ^{1 3}
	3		7

Services As Required

1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater.

□ 14. Replace: Primary chaincase lubricant ³

□ 15. Replace: Transmission lubricant ³

- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.

Road Test: Component and system functions

- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- \Box 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

Important Notes

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- 3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty
- environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.

29. Lubricate: Fuel door hinge and latch ⁷

□ 30.

7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: _		
		_

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: _

25,000 Mile (40,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Police Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- 1. Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level ⁶
- 4. Lubricate: Clutch cable ⁷
 5. Adjust: Clutch cable ^{2 5}
- □ 6. Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 7. **Lubricate:** Steering head bearings ²
- □ 8. Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³
- □ 9. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter ¹³
- □ 10. Clean: Oil cooler
- □ 11. **Inspect**: Oil and brake lines ^{1 2 5}
- 12. Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2 5}

- □ 13. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁶
- □ 14. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 15. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- □ 16. Lubricate: Jiffy stand ²³
- 17. Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ²⁷
- □ 18. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread
- □ 19. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets ²
- □ 20. **Adjust:** Drive belt ²
- □ 21. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ^{1 3}
- 22. Lubricate: Fuel door hinge and latch ⁷
- □ 23. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater.
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- □ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- 3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty
- environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: _	

30,000 Mile (48,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Police Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches 1. **2**. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread ¹ Inspect: Front brake fluid level 6 **□** 3. **4**. Lubricate: Clutch cable 7 Adjust: Clutch cable 25 □ 5 **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ¹² **□** 6. Tighten: Hand control switch housing screw torque 124 **7**. Tighten: Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque 124 □ 8 **9**. Tighten: Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque
- 10. Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³
 11. Replace: Engine oil and filter ^{1 3}
- ☐ 12. Clean: Oil cooler
- 13. Replace: Primary chaincase lubricant ³
 14. Inspect: Oil and brake lines ^{1 2 5}

- □ 15. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings ¹²⁵
- □ 16. Inspect: Rear brake fluid level ⁶
- 17. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- ☐ 18. Inspect: Brake pads and discs
- □ 19. Tighten: Front axle nut torque ^{1 2 4}
- □ 20. Lubricate: Jiffy stand ^{2 3}
- 21. Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ²⁷
 22. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
- 23. Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets²
- 24. Adjust: Drive belt ²
- □ 25. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque ^{1 2 4}
- □ 26. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ^{1 3}
- 27. Lubricate: Fuel door hinge and latch ⁷
- 28. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- I. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater.
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- \Box 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty
- environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment:		

35,000 Mile (56,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Police Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- 1. Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level ⁶
- 4. Lubricate: Clutch cable ⁷
 5. Adjust: Clutch cable ^{2 5}
- □ 6. Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 7. Inspect: Windshield bushings (if equipped)
- 8. Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³
- □ 9. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter ¹³
- □ 10. Clean: Oil cooler
- 11. Inspect: Oil and brake lines ¹²⁵
 12. Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings ¹²⁵

- □ 13. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁶
- □ 14. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- ☐ 15. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- □ 16. Lubricate: Jiffy stand ²³
- □ 17. Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ²⁷
- 18. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 19. **Inspect**: Drive belt and sprockets ²
- □ 20. **Adjust:** Drive belt ²
- 21. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ¹³
- 22. Lubricate: Fuel door hinge and latch ⁷
- □ 23. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- In Indian systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater.
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- □ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- 3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty
- environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: _	

40,000 Mile (64,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Police Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

□ 1.	Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches	□ 16.	Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings 125
□ 2.	Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹	1 7.	Inspect: Rear brake fluid level ⁶
□ 3.	Inspect: Front brake fluid level ⁶	□ 18.	Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ^{1 2}
4 .	Lubricate: Clutch cable ⁷	□ 19.	Inspect: Brake pads and discs
□ 5.	Adjust: Clutch cable ^{2 5}	□ 20.	Tighten: Front axle nut torque ^{1 2 4}
□ 6.	Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ^{1 2}	□ 21.	Lubricate: Jiffy stand ^{2 3}
□ 7.	Tighten: Hand control switch housing screw torque ^{1 2 4}	2 2.	Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ^{2 7}
□ 8.	Tighten: Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 4}	□ 23.	Check: Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
□ 9.	Tighten: Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 4}	2 4.	Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets ²
1 0.	Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³	□ 25.	Adjust: Drive belt ²
□ 11.	Replace: Engine oil and filter ^{1 3}	□ 26.	Tighten: Rear axle nut torque ^{1 2 4}
12.	Clean: Oil cooler	2 7.	Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ^{1 3}
1 3.	Replace: Primary chaincase lubricant ³	□ 28.	Lubricate: Fuel door hinge and latch ⁷
1 4.	Replace: Transmission lubricant ³	□ 29.	Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

□ 15. Inspect: Oil and brake lines ^{1 2 5}

- 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater.
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- \Box 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- 3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty
- environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: _		

45,000 Mile (72,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Police Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- 1. Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level ⁶
- 4. Lubricate: Clutch cable ⁷
 5. Adjust: Clutch cable ^{2 5}
- □ 6. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 7. Inspect: Windshield bushings (if equipped)
- □ 8. Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³
- □ 9. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter ¹³
- □ 10. Clean: Oil cooler
- □ 11. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines ^{1 2 5}
- □ 12. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2 5}

- □ 13. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁶
- □ 14. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 15. Inspect: Brake pads and discs
- □ 16. Lubricate: Jiffy stand ²³
- □ 17. Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ²⁷
- □ 18. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread
- □ 19. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets ²
- □ 20. **Adjust:** Drive belt ²
- 21. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ¹³
- 22. Lubricate: Fuel door hinge and latch ⁷
- □ 23. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- In Indian systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater.
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- □ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- 3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty
- environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: _	

50,000 Mile (80,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Police Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches 1. **2**. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread ¹ Inspect: Front brake fluid level 6 **□** 3. **4**. Lubricate: Clutch cable 7 Adjust: Clutch cable 25 □ 5 **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ¹² **□** 6. Tighten: Hand control switch housing screw torque 124 **7**. Tighten: Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque 124 □ 8 Tighten: Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque 124 **9**. Lubricate: Steering head bearings 2 **□** 10. Inspect: Air cleaner filter 3 □ 11. Replace: Engine oil and filter 13 □ 12 Clean: Oil cooler □ 13 Replace: Primary chaincase lubricant ³ **□** 14. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines ¹²⁵ 15

Services As Required

- Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater.
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire 2. change.

- Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings 16.
- Inspect: Rear brake fluid level 6 **17**.
- Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content 12 18.
- Inspect: Brake pads and discs 19.
- **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque ^{1 2 4} **2**0.
- Lubricate: Jiffy stand 23 □ 21.
- Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls 27 □ 22
- Check: Rear tire pressure and tread □ 23
- **2**4. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets ²
- Adjust: Drive belt 2 **□** 25.
- Tighten: Rear axle nut torque 124 **2**6.
- Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields 13 □ 27
- Lubricate: Fuel door hinge and latch 7
- **Rebuild:** Front forks ² □ 29.
- **3**0. Road Test: Component and system functions

- **3**. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT
- Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- **□** 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty
- environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- 4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment:		

Harley-Davidson Touring Models

```
1,000 miles (1,600 km)
5,000 miles (8,000 km)
10,000 miles (16,000 km)
15,000 miles (24,000 km)
20,000 miles (32,000 km)
25,000 miles (40,000 km)
30,000 miles (48,000 km)
35,000 miles (56,000 km)
40,000 miles (64,000 km)
45,000 miles (72,000 km)
50,000 miles (80,000 km)
```

1,000 Mile (1,600 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Touring Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- 1. Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 3. Check: Front wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) ^{2 3 4}
- □ 4. **Inspect**: Front brake fluid level ⁷
- 5. Lubricate: Clutch cable ⁸
 6. Adjust: Clutch cable ^{2 6}
- □ 7. **Check:** Front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- \Box 8. **Tighten:** Hand control switch housing screw torque $^{1\,2\,5}$
- □ 9. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 5}
- □ 10. Tighten: Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 5}
- ☐ 11. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter ¹³
- □ 12. Check: Engine coolant ⁹
- □ 13. Clean: Radiators or oil cooler
- 14. Replace: Primary chaincase lubricant ³
 15. Replace: Transmission lubricant ³
- □ 15. Replace: Transmission lubricant
 □ 16. Inspect: Oil and brake lines ^{1 2 6}

- □ 17. **Inspect**: Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2 6}
- □ 18. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁷
- □ 19. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 20. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- □ 21. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque ^{1 2 5}
- □ 22. Lubricate: Jiffy stand ²³
- □ 23. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls ^{2 8}
- □ 24. **Check:** Rear wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) ^{2 3 4}
- □ 25. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread
- 26. Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets ²
- 27. Adjust: Drive belt ²
- □ 28. Tighten: Rear axle nut torque ^{1 2 5}
- 29. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ¹³
- □ 30. Lubricate: Fuel door hinge and latch ⁸
- □ 31. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- □ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 8. Use HARLEY LUBE.
- 9. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment:	
	,

5,000 Mile (8,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Touring Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- ☐ 1. Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
- 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 3. Check: Front wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) ^{2 3 4}
- □ 4. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level ⁷
- □ 5. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable ⁸
- □ 6. Adjust: Clutch cable ^{2 6}
- □ 7. Check: Front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 8. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter ³
- □ 9. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter ¹³
- □ 10. Check: Engine coolant ⁹
- □ 11. Clean: Radiators or oil cooler
- □ 12. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines ^{1 2 6}
- □ 13. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2 6}

- □ 14. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁷
- □ 15. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- ☐ 16. Inspect: Brake pads and discs
- □ 17. Lubricate: Jiffy stand ²³
- □ 18. Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ^{2 8}
- ☐ 19. **Check:** Rear wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) ^{2 3 4}
- □ 20. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 21. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets ²
- □ 22. Adjust: Drive belt ²
- 23. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ¹³
- □ 24. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch ⁸
- □ 25. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. ²
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- □ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
- 5. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service
- 6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 8. Use HARLEY LUBE.
- 9. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: _	

10,000 Mile (16,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Touring Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

□ 1.	Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
□ 2.	Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
□ 3.	Inspect: Front brake fluid level ⁷
4 .	Lubricate: Clutch cable ⁸
□ 5.	Adjust: Clutch cable ^{2 6}
□ 6.	Check: Front brake fluid moisture content 12
7 .	Tighten: Hand control switch housing screw torque ^{1 2 5}
□ 8.	Tighten: Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 5}
□ 9.	Tighten: Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 5}
□ 10.	Inspect: Windshield bushings (if equipped)
□ 11.	Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³
□ 12.	Replace: Engine oil and filter 13
□ 13.	Check: Engine coolant 9
□ 14.	Clean: Radiators or oil cooler
□ 15.	Replace: Primary chaincase lubricant ³

☐ 16. Inspect: Oil and brake lines 126

- □ 17. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings ¹²⁶
- ☐ 18. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁷
- □ 19. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- 20. Inspect: Brake pads and discs
 21. Tighten: Front axle nut torque 125
- □ 22. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand ²³
- 23. Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ^{2 8}
 24. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 25. Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets ²
- 26. Adjust: Drive belt ²
- □ 27. Tighten: Rear axle nut torque ^{1 2 5}
- 28. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ¹³
- □ 29. **Lubricate**: Fuel door hinge and latch ⁸
- □ 30. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. 2
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- □ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual
- 6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 8. Use HARLEY LUBE.
- 9. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: _	

15,000 Mile (24,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Touring Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- 1. Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level ⁷
- □ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable ⁸
- □ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable ^{2 6}
- □ 6. Check: Front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 7. Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³
- □ 8. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter ¹³
- 9. Check: Engine coolant ⁹
- 10. Clean: Radiators or oil cooler
 11. Inspect: Oil and brake lines ^{1 2 6}
- ☐ 12. Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings 126

- □ 13. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁷
- □ 14. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 15. Inspect: Brake pads and discs
- □ 16. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand ²³
- □ 17. Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ^{2 8}
- □ 18. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread
- □ 19. Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets ²
- □ 20. **Adjust:** Drive belt ²
- 21. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ¹³
- 22. Lubricate: Fuel door hinge and latch 8
- □ 23. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater.
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- □ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 8. Use HARLEY LUBE.
- 9. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: _	

20,000 Mile (32,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Touring Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 3. Check: Front wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) ^{2 3 4}
- □ 4. Inspect: Front brake fluid level ⁷
- 5. Lubricate: Clutch cable ⁸
 6. Adjust: Clutch cable ^{2 6}
- □ 7. Check: Front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 8. **Tighten:** Hand control switch housing screw torque ^{1 2 5}
- 9. Tighten: Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 5}
- □ 10. Tighten: Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 5}
- ☐ 11. **Inspect:** Windshield bushings (if equipped)
- □ 12. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter ³
- □ 13. Replace: Engine oil and filter ^{1 3}
- □ 14. **Check:** Engine coolant ⁹
- □ 15. Clean: Radiators or oil cooler
- □ 16. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant ³
- □ 17. Replace: Transmission lubricant ³

- □ 18. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines ¹²⁶
- □ 19. Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2 6}
- □ 20. Inspect: Rear brake fluid level ⁷
- □ 21. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 22. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- 23. Tighten: Front axle nut torque ^{1 2 5}
- □ 24. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand ²³
- □ 25. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls ^{2 8}
- 26. Check: Rear wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) 2 3 4
- 27. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 28. Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets ²
- 29. Adjust: Drive belt ²
- □ 30. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque ^{1 2 5}
- □ 31. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ¹³
- □ 32. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch ⁸
- □ 33. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. ²
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- □ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 8. Use HARLEY LUBE.
- 9. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment:	
	,

25,000 Mile (40,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Touring Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches 1. **2**. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level ⁷ **□** 3.
- **4**. Lubricate: Clutch cable 8 Adjust: Clutch cable 26 □ 5
- Check: Front brake fluid moisture content 12 **□** 6.
- □ 7. Lubricate: Steering head bearings 2
- **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter ³ □ 8
- Replace: Engine oil and filter 13 **9**.
- Check: Engine coolant 9 **1**0. □ 11 Clean: Radiators or oil cooler
- Inspect: Oil and brake lines 126

- Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings **13**.
- **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁷ **□** 14.
- Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content 12 15.
- Inspect: Brake pads and discs 16. Lubricate: Jiffy stand 23
- Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ^{2 8} 18.
- Check: Rear tire pressure and tread 19.
- **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets ² □ 20
- Adjust: Drive belt 2 **2**1.

□ 17.

- **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ¹³ **22**.
- Lubricate: Fuel door hinge and latch 8 **2**3.
- □ 24 Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. 2
- 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- **3**. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. 1
- Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- □ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
- 5. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- Use HARLEY LUBE. 8.
- Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: _	

30,000 Mile (48,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Touring Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches 1. **2**. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread ¹ **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level ⁷ **□** 3. **4**. Lubricate: Clutch cable 8 Adjust: Clutch cable 26 □ 5 Check: Front brake fluid moisture content 12 **□** 6. Tighten: Hand control switch housing screw torque 125 **7**. Tighten: Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque 125 □ 8 **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 5} **9**. Inspect: Windshield bushings (if equipped) **□** 10. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter ³ 11 Replace: Engine oil and filter ¹³ □ 12.

Check: Engine coolant 9

Clean: Radiators or oil cooler

Replace: Primary chaincase lubricant 3

Services As Required

□ 13.

□ 14

□ 15.

- 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. 2
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.

- ☐ 16. Inspect: Oil and brake lines 126
- □ 17. Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2 6}
- □ 18. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁷
- □ 19. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ^{1 2}
- □ 20. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- □ 21. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque ^{1 2 5}
- □ 22. Lubricate: Jiffy stand ²³
- □ 23. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls ²⁸
- □ 24. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
- 25. Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets ²
- □ 26. Adjust: Drive belt ²
- □ 27. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque ^{1 2 5}
- 28. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ¹³
- □ 29. **Lubricate**: Fuel door hinge and latch ⁸
- □ 30. Road Test: Component and system functions
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- \Box 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- 4. Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual
- 6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 8. Use HARLEY LUBE.
- 9. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: _		

35,000 Mile (56,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Touring Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- □ 1. Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
- 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 3. Check: Front wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) ^{2 3 4}
- □ 4. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level ⁷
- □ 5. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable ⁸
- □ 6. Adjust: Clutch cable ^{2 6}
- □ 7. Check: Front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 8. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter ³
- □ 9. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter ¹³
- □ 10. Check: Engine coolant ⁹
- □ 11. Clean: Radiators or oil cooler
- □ 12. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines ^{1 2 6}
- □ 13. Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2 6}

- □ 14. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁷
- □ 15. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- ☐ 16. Inspect: Brake pads and discs
- □ 17. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand ²³
- □ 18. Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ^{2 8}
- □ 19. Check: Rear wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) ^{2 3 4}
- □ 20. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread
- □ 21. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets ²
- 22. Adjust: Drive belt ²
- □ 23. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ^{1 3}
- 24. Lubricate: Fuel door hinge and latch 8
- □ 25. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. ²
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- □ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

Important Notes

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 8. Use HARLEY LUBE.
- 9. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: _	

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician:

40,000 Mile (64,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Touring Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

□ 1. Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches **2**. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread ¹ **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level ⁷ **□** 3. **4**. Lubricate: Clutch cable 8 Adjust: Clutch cable 26 □ 5 Check: Front brake fluid moisture content 12 **□** 6. Tighten: Hand control switch housing screw torque 125 **7**. Tighten: Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque 125 □ 8 **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 5} **9**. Inspect: Windshield bushings (if equipped) **1**0. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter ³ 11

Replace: Engine oil and filter ¹³

Replace: Primary chaincase lubricant 3

Replace: Transmission lubricant ³

Clean: Radiators or oil cooler

Check: Engine coolant 9

Services As Required

□ 12.

□ 13.

□ 14

□ 15.

□ 16.

- ☐ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. ²
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.

- □ 17. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines ^{1 2 6}
- □ 18. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2 6}
- □ 19. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁷
- □ 20. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ^{1 2}
- □ 21. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- 22. Tighten: Front axle nut torque ^{1 2 5}
- □ 23. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand ²³
- □ 24. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls ²⁸
- □ 25. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
- 26. Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets ²
- 27. Adjust: Drive belt ²
- □ 28. Tighten: Rear axle nut torque ^{1 2 5}
- □ 29. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ^{1 3}
- □ 30. Lubricate: Fuel door hinge and latch ⁸
- □ 31. Road Test: Component and system functions
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- □ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- □ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 8. Use HARLEY LUBE.
- 9. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: _		

45,000 Mile (72,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Touring Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 3. Inspect: Front brake fluid level ⁷
- 4. Lubricate: Clutch cable ⁸
 5. Adjust: Clutch cable ^{2 6}
- □ 6. Check: Front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 7. Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³
- □ 8. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter ¹³
- □ 9. **Check:** Engine coolant ⁹
- □ 10. Replace: Engine coolant ²
 □ 11. Clean: Radiators or oil cooler
- □ 12. Inspect: Oil and brake lines ^{1 2 6}

- □ 13. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2 6}
- 14. Inspect: Rear brake fluid level ⁷
- □ 15. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 16. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- □ 17. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand ²³
- □ 18. Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ^{2 8}
- □ 19. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread
- □ 20. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets ²
- □ 21. Adjust: Drive belt ²
- 22. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ¹³
- □ 23. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch ⁸
- □ 24. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- ☐ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- \Box 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 8. Use HARLEY LUBE.
- 9. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: _	

50,000 Mile (80,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Touring Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- ☐ 1. Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
- 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 3. Check: Front wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) ^{2 3 4}
- □ 4. Inspect: Front brake fluid level ⁷
- □ 5. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable ⁸
- □ 6. Adjust: Clutch cable ^{2 6}
- 7. Check: Front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 8. **Tighten:** Hand control switch housing screw torque ^{1 2 5}
- 9. Tighten: Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 5}
- □ 10. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 5}
- □ 11. **Lubricate:** Steering head bearings ²
- □ 12. **Inspect:** Windshield bushings (if equipped)
- □ 13. Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³
- □ 14. Replace: Engine oil and filter ^{1 3}
- □ 15. Check: Engine coolant ⁹
- □ 16. Clean: Radiators or oil cooler
- □ 17. Replace: Primary chaincase lubricant ³

- □ 18. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines ^{1 2 6}
- □ 19. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2 6}
- □ 20. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁷
- □ 21. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 22. Inspect: Brake pads and discs
- □ 23. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque ^{1 2 5}
- □ 24. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand ²³
- □ 25. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls ^{2 8}
- 26. Check: Rear wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) 2 3 4
- 27. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 28. Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets ²
- 29. Adjust: Drive belt ²
- □ 30. Tighten: Rear axle nut torque ^{1 2 5}
- □ 31. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ^{1 3}
- 32. Lubricate: Fuel door hinge and latch 8
- □ 33. **Rebuild:** Front forks ²
- □ 34. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- In Indicate the state of the st
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. ¹
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- □ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual
- 6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 8. Use HARLEY LUBE.
- 9. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: _	

Harley-Davidson CVO Road Glide Limited Any FLTRKSEANV

```
1,000 miles (1,600 km)
5,000 miles (8,000 km)
10,000 miles (16,000 km)
15,000 miles (24,000 km)
20,000 miles (32,000 km)
25,000 miles (40,000 km)
30,000 miles (48,000 km)
35,000 miles (56,000 km)
```

- 45,000 miles (72,000 km)
- 50,000 miles (80,000 km)

1,000 Mile (1,600 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson CVO Road Glide Limited Anv FLTRKSEANV

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
 Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
 Inspect: Front brake fluid level ⁶
 Lubricate: Clutch cable ⁸
 Adjust: Clutch cable ²⁵
 Check: DOT4 Front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- 7. Tighten: Hand control switch housing screw torque ¹²⁴
 8. Tighten: Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque ¹²⁴
 9. Tighten: Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque ¹²⁴
- 10. Replace: Engine oil and filter ¹³
 11. Check: Engine coolant ⁷
- 12. Clean: Radiators
 13. Replace: Primary chaincase lubricant ³
- 13. Replace: Primary chaincase lubricant
 14. Replace: Transmission lubricant ³
 15. Inspect: Oil and brake lines ¹²⁵

- ☐ 16. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2 5}
- □ 17. Inspect: Rear brake fluid level ⁶
- □ 18. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 19. Inspect: Brake pads and discs
- □ 20. Tighten: Front axle nut torque ^{1 2 4}
- □ 21. Lubricate: Jiffy stand ²³
- 22. Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ^{2 8}
 23. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 24. Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets ²
- 25. Adjust: Drive belt ²
- □ 26. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque ^{1 2 4}
- □ 27. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ^{1 3}
- 28. Lubricate: Fuel door hinge and latch 8
- ☐ 29. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- In Indicate the state of the st
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- □ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- 4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service
- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.
- 8. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: _	

5,000 Mile (8,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson CVO Road Glide Limited Anv FLTRKSEANV

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- ☐ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level ⁶
- □ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable ⁸
- □ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable ^{2 5}
- □ 6. Check: DOT4 Front brake fluid moisture content ^{1 2}
- □ 7. Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³
- □ 8. Replace: Engine oil and filter ^{1 3}
- 9. Check: Engine coolant ⁷
- □ 10. Clean: Radiators
- □ 11. Inspect: Oil and brake lines ^{1 2 5}
- □ 12. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2 5}

- □ 13. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁶
- □ 14. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- ☐ 15. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- □ 16. Lubricate: Jiffy stand ²³
- 17. Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ^{2 8}
- ☐ 18. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread
- □ 19. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets ²
- □ 20. **Adjust:** Drive belt ²
- 21. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ¹³
- 22. Lubricate: Fuel door hinge and latch ⁸
- □ 23. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- □ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.
- 8. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: _	

10,000 Mile (16,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson CVO Road Glide Limited Anv FLTRKSEANV

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches 1. **2**. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread ¹ Inspect: Front brake fluid level 6 **□** 3. **4**. Lubricate: Clutch cable 8 Adjust: Clutch cable 25 □ 5 Check: DOT4 Front brake fluid moisture content 12 **□** 6. Tighten: Hand control switch housing screw torque 124 **7**. Tighten: Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque 124 □ 8 Tighten: Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque 124 **9**. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter ³ **□** 10. Replace: Engine oil and filter 13 □ 11.
- 12. Check: Engine coolant ⁷
 13. Clean: Radiators
 14. Replace: Primary chaincase lubricant ³
- □ 15. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines ^{1 2 5}

- □ 16. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2 5}
- □ 17. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁶
- 18. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 19. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- □ 20. Tighten: Front axle nut torque ^{1 2 4}
- 21. Lubricate: Jiffy stand ²³
- 22. Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ²⁸
 23. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 24. Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets ²
- 25. Adjust: Drive belt ²
- □ 26. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque ^{1 2 4}
- 27. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ¹³
- 28. Lubricate: Fuel door hinge and latch 8
- 29. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- In Indicate the state of the st
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- \Box 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

Important Notes

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.
- 8. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: _		
		_

of H-D U.S.A., LLC

15,000 Mile (24,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson CVO Road Glide Limited Anv FLTRKSEANV

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- ☐ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level ⁶
- □ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable ⁸
- □ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable ^{2 5}
- □ 6. Check: DOT4 Front brake fluid moisture content ^{1 2}
- 7. Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³
- □ 8. Replace: Engine oil and filter ^{1 3}
- 9. Check: Engine coolant 7
- □ 10. Clean: Radiators
- □ 11. Inspect: Oil and brake lines ^{1 2 5}
- □ 12. Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2 5}

- □ 13. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁶
- □ 14. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- ☐ 15. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- □ 16. Lubricate: Jiffy stand ²³
- 17. Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ^{2 8}
- ☐ 18. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread
- □ 19. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets ²
- □ 20. **Adjust:** Drive belt ²
- 21. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ¹³
- 22. Lubricate: Fuel door hinge and latch ⁸
- □ 23. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- Is I Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater.
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- □ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual
- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.
- 8. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: _	

20,000 Mile (32,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson CVO Road Glide Limited Any FLTRKSEANV

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches 1. **2**. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread ¹ Inspect: Front brake fluid level 6 **□** 3. **4**. Lubricate: Clutch cable 8 Adjust: Clutch cable 25 □ 5 Check: DOT4 Front brake fluid moisture content 12 **□** 6.
- Tighten: Hand control switch housing screw torque 124 **7**. Tighten: Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque 124 □ 8 Tighten: Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque 124 **9**.
- **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter ³ **□** 10. Replace: Engine oil and filter 13 □ 11. Check: Engine coolant 7 □ 12. **□** 13. Clean: Radiators
- Replace: Primary chaincase lubricant ³ □ 14. Replace: Transmission lubricant ³ □ 15

Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content 12 Inspect: Brake pads and discs □ 20 **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque ^{1 2 4} Lubricate: Jiffy stand 23 **22** Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls 28 □ 23 **2**4. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets 2 **2**5.

Inspect: Oil and brake lines 125

Inspect: Rear brake fluid level 6

Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings 125

□ 16

17.

18.

19.

- Adjust: Drive belt 2 □ 26. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque ¹²⁴ □ 27
- Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields 13 □ 28
- Lubricate: Fuel door hinge and latch 8 □ 29. **3**0. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater.
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire 2. change.
- **3**. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT
- Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- **□** 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

Important Notes

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual
- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.
- 8. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: _		

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: .

25,000 Mile (40,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson CVO Road Glide Limited Anv FLTRKSEANV

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- 1. Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level ⁶
- 4. Lubricate: Clutch cable ⁸
 5. Adjust: Clutch cable ^{2 5}
- □ 6. Check: DOT4 Front brake fluid moisture content ^{1 2}
- □ 7. Lubricate: Steering head bearings ²
- 8. Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³
 9. Replace: Engine oil and filter ¹³
- □ 10. **Check:** Engine coolant ⁷
- □ 11. Clean: Radiators
- □ 12. Inspect: Oil and brake lines ^{1 2 5}

- □ 13. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2 5}
- □ 14. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁶
- □ 15. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 16. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- □ 17. Lubricate: Jiffy stand ²³
- 18. Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ^{2 8}
 19. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 20. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets ²
- □ 21. **Adjust:** Drive belt ²
- 22. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ¹³
- 23. Lubricate: Fuel door hinge and latch 8
- □ 24. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- In Indicate the state of the st
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- □ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.
- 8. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: _	

30,000 Mile (48,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson CVO Road Glide Limited Any FLTRKSEANV

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

7.

- Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches 1. **2**. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread ¹ Inspect: Front brake fluid level 6 **□** 3. **4**. Lubricate: Clutch cable 8 Adjust: Clutch cable 25 □ 5 Check: DOT4 Front brake fluid moisture content 12 **□** 6. Tighten: Hand control switch housing screw torque 124
- Tighten: Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque 124 □ 8 Tighten: Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque 124 □ 9.
- **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter ³ **□** 10. Replace: Engine oil and filter 13 □ 11. Check: Engine coolant 7 12 **□** 13. Replace: Engine coolant 2 □ 14. Clean: Radiators
- Replace: Primary chaincase lubricant ³ 15

- Inspect: Oil and brake lines 125 □ 16
- Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings 125 **17**.
- Inspect: Rear brake fluid level 6 18.
- Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content 12 19.
- Inspect: Brake pads and discs □ 20 **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque ^{1 2 4}
- Lubricate: Jiffy stand 23 **22**
- Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls 28 □ 23 **2**4. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread
- Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets 2 **2**5.
- Adjust: Drive belt 2 □ 26.
- **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque ¹²⁴ □ 27
- Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields 13 □ 28
- Lubricate: Fuel door hinge and latch 8 29.
- **3**0. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater.
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire 2. change.
- **3**. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT
- Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- **□** 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual
- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.
- 8. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: _	

35,000 Mile (56,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson CVO Road Glide Limited Anv FLTRKSEANV

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- 1. Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level ⁶
- □ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable ⁸
- □ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable ^{2 5}
- □ 6. Check: DOT4 Front brake fluid moisture content ^{1 2}
- □ 7. Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³
- □ 8. Replace: Engine oil and filter ^{1 3}
- 9. Check: Engine coolant ⁷
- □ 10. Clean: Radiators
- 11. Inspect: Oil and brake lines ¹²⁵
 12. Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings ¹²⁵

- □ 13. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁶
- □ 14. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 15. **Inspect**: Brake pads and discs
- □ 16. Lubricate: Jiffy stand ²³
- 17. Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ^{2 8}
- □ 18. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread
- □ 19. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets ²
- □ 20. **Adjust:** Drive belt ²
- □ 21. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ^{1 3}
- 22. Lubricate: Fuel door hinge and latch ⁸
- □ 23. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater.
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- □ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual
- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.
- 8. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: _	

40,000 Mile (64,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson CVO Road Glide Limited Anv FLTRKSEANV

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

□ 1.	Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
□ 2.	Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
□ 3.	Inspect: Front brake fluid level 6
4 .	Lubricate: Clutch cable 8
□ 5.	Adjust: Clutch cable ^{2 5}

- Gheck: DOT4 Front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
 7. Tighten: Hand control switch housing screw torque ¹²⁴
 8. Tighten: Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque ¹²⁴
 9. Tighten: Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque ¹²⁴
- 10. Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³
 11. Replace: Engine oil and filter ^{1 3}
 12. Check: Engine coolant ⁷
 13. Clean: Radiators
- 14. Replace: Primary chaincase lubricant ³
 15. Replace: Transmission lubricant ³

□ 16. **Inspect**: Oil and brake lines ^{1 2 5}

- 17. Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2 5}
 18. Inspect: Rear brake fluid level ⁶
- □ 19. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ^{1 2}
- 20. Inspect: Brake pads and discs
 21. Tighten: Front axle nut torque 124
- □ 22. Lubricate: Jiffy stand ^{2 3}
- □ 23. Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ^{2 8}
 □ 24. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
- 25. Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets ²
 26. Adjust: Drive belt ²
- □ 27. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque ^{1 2 4}
- 28. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ¹³
- 29. Lubricate: Fuel door hinge and latch ⁸
- □ 30. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater.
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- □ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual
- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.
- 8. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: _	

45,000 Mile (72,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson CVO Road Glide Limited Anv FLTRKSEANV

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- ☐ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level ⁶
- □ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable ⁸
- □ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable ^{2 5}
- □ 6. Check: DOT4 Front brake fluid moisture content ^{1 2}
- 7. Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³
- □ 8. Replace: Engine oil and filter ^{1 3}
- 9. Check: Engine coolant 7
- □ 10. Clean: Radiators
- □ 11. Inspect: Oil and brake lines ^{1 2 5}
- ☐ 12. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2 5}

- □ 13. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁶
- □ 14. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- ☐ 15. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- □ 16. Lubricate: Jiffy stand ²³
- 17. Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ^{2 8}
- ☐ 18. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread
- □ 19. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets ²
- □ 20. **Adjust:** Drive belt ²
- □ 21. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ^{1 3}
- 22. Lubricate: Fuel door hinge and latch ⁸
- □ 23. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- □ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

Important Notes

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual
- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.
- 8. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: _		

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician:

50,000 Mile (80,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson CVO Road Glide Limited Any FLTRKSEANV

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches 1. **2**. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread ¹ Inspect: Front brake fluid level 6 **□** 3. **4**. Lubricate: Clutch cable 8 Adjust: Clutch cable 25 □ 5 Check: DOT4 Front brake fluid moisture content 12 **□** 6. Tighten: Hand control switch housing screw torque 124 □ 7. Tighten: Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque 124 □ 8 □ 9 Tighten: Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque Lubricate: Steering head bearings 2 **□** 10. Inspect: Air cleaner filter 3 □ 11. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter ¹³ 12 **□** 13. **Check:** Engine coolant ⁷ Clean: Radiators
- Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings 17.
- Inspect: Rear brake fluid level 6 Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content 12 19.
- Inspect: Brake pads and discs **2**0. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque ^{1 2 4} **1** 21.
- Lubricate: Jiffy stand 23 **2**2.

□ 18.

- Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls 28 □ 23 Check: Rear tire pressure and tread □ 24
- **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets ² **2**5.
- Adjust: Drive belt 2 **□** 26.
- **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque ^{1 2 4} □ 27
- Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields 13 □ 28
- Lubricate: Fuel door hinge and latch 8
- Rebuild: Front forks 2 □ 30.
- □ 31. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

15

Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. 2

Replace: Primary chaincase lubricant ³

Inspect: Oil and brake lines ^{1 2 5}

- **2** Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- □ 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. 1
- Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi 4 (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km). □ 5.

Important Notes

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- Check for leaks, contact or abrasion. 5
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.
- 8. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: _		
TOXE Appointment =		

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician: .

Harley-Davidson Touring Models

```
1,000 miles (1,600 km)
5,000 miles (8,000 km)
10,000 miles (16,000 km)
15,000 miles (24,000 km)
20,000 miles (32,000 km)
25,000 miles (40,000 km)
30,000 miles (48,000 km)
35,000 miles (56,000 km)
40,000 miles (64,000 km)
45,000 miles (72,000 km)
50,000 miles (80,000 km)
```

1,000 Mile (1,600 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Touring Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- 1. Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 3. Check: Front wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) ^{2 3 4}
- □ 4. **Inspect**: Front brake fluid level ⁷
- 5. Lubricate: Clutch cable ⁸
 6. Adjust: Clutch cable ^{2 6}
- □ 7. **Check:** Front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- \Box 8. **Tighten:** Hand control switch housing screw torque $^{1\,2\,5}$
- □ 9. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 5}
- □ 10. Tighten: Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 5}
- ☐ 11. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter ¹³
- □ 12. Check: Engine coolant ⁹
- □ 13. Clean: Radiators or oil cooler
- 14. Replace: Primary chaincase lubricant ³
 15. Replace: Transmission lubricant ³
- □ 15. Replace: Transmission lubricant
 □ 16. Inspect: Oil and brake lines ^{1 2 6}

- □ 17. **Inspect**: Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2 6}
- □ 18. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁷
- □ 19. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 20. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- □ 21. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque ^{1 2 5}
- □ 22. Lubricate: Jiffy stand ²³
- □ 23. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls ^{2 8}
- □ 24. **Check:** Rear wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) ^{2 3 4}
- □ 25. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread
- 26. Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets ²
- 27. Adjust: Drive belt ²
- □ 28. Tighten: Rear axle nut torque ^{1 2 5}
- 29. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ¹³
- □ 30. Lubricate: Fuel door hinge and latch ⁸
- □ 31. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- I. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater.
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- □ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

Important Notes

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 8. Use HARLEY LUBE.
- 9. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment:	

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician:

5,000 Mile (8,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Touring Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- □ 1. Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
- 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 3. Check: Front wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) ^{2 3 4}
- □ 4. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level ⁷
- □ 5. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable ⁸
- □ 6. Adjust: Clutch cable ^{2 6}
- 7. Check: Front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 8. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter ³
- □ 9. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter ¹³
- □ 10. Check: Engine coolant ⁹
- □ 11. Clean: Radiators or oil cooler
- □ 12. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines ^{1 2 6}
- □ 13. Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2 6}

- □ 14. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁷
- □ 15. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- ☐ 16. Inspect: Brake pads and discs
- □ 17. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand ²³
- □ 18. Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ^{2 8}
- ☐ 19. **Check:** Rear wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) ^{2 3 4}
- □ 20. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 21. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets ²
- □ 22. Adjust: Drive belt ²
- 23. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ¹³
- □ 24. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch ⁸
- □ 25. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater.
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- □ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
- 5. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service
- 6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 8. Use HARLEY LUBE.
- 9. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: _	

10,000 Mile (16,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Touring Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

□ 1.	Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
□ 2.	Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
□ 3.	Inspect: Front brake fluid level ⁷
4 .	Lubricate: Clutch cable ⁸
□ 5.	Adjust: Clutch cable ^{2 6}
□ 6.	Check: Front brake fluid moisture content 12
7 .	Tighten: Hand control switch housing screw torque ^{1 2 5}
□ 8.	Tighten: Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque 125
□ 9.	Tighten: Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 5}
□ 10.	Inspect: Windshield bushings (if equipped)
□ 11.	Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³
□ 12.	Replace: Engine oil and filter ^{1 3}
□ 13.	Check: Engine coolant 9
□ 14.	Clean: Radiators or oil cooler
□ 15.	Replace: Primary chaincase lubricant ³

☐ 16. Inspect: Oil and brake lines 126

- □ 17. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings ¹²⁶
- ☐ 18. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁷
- □ 19. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- 20. Inspect: Brake pads and discs
 21. Tighten: Front axle nut torque 125
- □ 22. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand ²³
- 23. Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ^{2 8}
 24. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 25. Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets ²
- 26. Adjust: Drive belt ²
- □ 27. Tighten: Rear axle nut torque ^{1 2 5}
- 28. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ¹³
- □ 29. **Lubricate**: Fuel door hinge and latch ⁸
- □ 30. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. 2
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- □ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual
- 6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 8. Use HARLEY LUBE.
- 9. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: _	

15,000 Mile (24,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Touring Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- 1. Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level ⁷
- □ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable ⁸
- □ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable ^{2 6}
- □ 6. Check: Front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 7. Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³
- □ 8. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter ¹³
- 9. Check: Engine coolant ⁹
- 10. Clean: Radiators or oil cooler
 11. Inspect: Oil and brake lines ^{1 2 6}
- ☐ 12. Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings 126

- □ 13. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁷
- □ 14. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 15. Inspect: Brake pads and discs
- □ 16. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand ²³
- □ 17. Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ^{2 8}
- □ 18. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread
- □ 19. Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets ²
- □ 20. **Adjust:** Drive belt ²
- 21. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ¹³
- 22. Lubricate: Fuel door hinge and latch 8
- □ 23. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater.
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- □ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 8. Use HARLEY LUBE.
- 9. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment:	

20,000 Mile (32,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Touring Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- 1. Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 3. Check: Front wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) ^{2 3 4}
- □ 4. Inspect: Front brake fluid level ⁷
- 5. Lubricate: Clutch cable ⁸
 6. Adjust: Clutch cable ^{2 6}
- □ 7. Check: Front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 8. **Tighten:** Hand control switch housing screw torque ^{1 2 5}
- 9. Tighten: Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 5}
- □ 10. Tighten: Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 5}
- □ 11. **Inspect:** Windshield bushings (if equipped)
- □ 12. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter ³
- □ 13. Replace: Engine oil and filter ^{1 3}
- □ 14. **Check:** Engine coolant ⁹
- □ 15. Clean: Radiators or oil cooler
- □ 16. **Replace:** Primary chaincase lubricant ³
- □ 17. Replace: Transmission lubricant ³

- □ 18. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines ¹²⁶
- □ 19. Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2 6}
- □ 20. Inspect: Rear brake fluid level ⁷
- □ 21. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 22. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- 23. Tighten: Front axle nut torque ^{1 2 5}
- □ 24. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand ²³
- □ 25. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls ^{2 8}
- 26. Check: Rear wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) 2 3 4
- 27. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 28. Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets ²
- 29. Adjust: Drive belt ²
- □ 30. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque ^{1 2 5}
- □ 31. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ¹³
- □ 32. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch ⁸
- □ 33. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater.
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- □ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 8. Use HARLEY LUBE.
- 9. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment:	
	,

25,000 Mile (40,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Touring Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches 1. **2**. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level ⁷ **□** 3.
- **4**. Lubricate: Clutch cable 8 Adjust: Clutch cable 26 □ 5
- Check: Front brake fluid moisture content 12 **□** 6.
- □ 7. Lubricate: Steering head bearings 2
- **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter ³ □ 8
- Replace: Engine oil and filter 13 □ 9.
- Check: Engine coolant 9 **1**0. □ 11 Clean: Radiators or oil cooler
- Inspect: Oil and brake lines 126

- Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings 13.
- **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁷ **□** 14.
- Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content 12 15.
- Inspect: Brake pads and discs 16. Lubricate: Jiffy stand 23
- Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ^{2 8} 18.
- Check: Rear tire pressure and tread 19.
- **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets ² □ 20
- Adjust: Drive belt 2 **2**1.

□ 17.

- **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ¹³ **22**.
- Lubricate: Fuel door hinge and latch 8 **2**3.
- □ 24 Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. 2
- 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- **3**. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. 1
- Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- □ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
- 5. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- Use HARLEY LUBE. 8.
- Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: _	

30,000 Mile (48,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Touring Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches 1. **2**. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread ¹ **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level ⁷ **□** 3. **4**. Lubricate: Clutch cable 8 Adjust: Clutch cable 26 □ 5 Check: Front brake fluid moisture content 12 **□** 6. Tighten: Hand control switch housing screw torque 125 **7**. Tighten: Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque 125 □ 8 **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 5} **9**. Inspect: Windshield bushings (if equipped) **□** 10. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter ³ 11 Replace: Engine oil and filter ¹³ □ 12.

Check: Engine coolant 9

Clean: Radiators or oil cooler

Replace: Primary chaincase lubricant 3

Services As Required

□ 13.

□ 14

□ 15.

- 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. 2
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.

- ☐ 16. Inspect: Oil and brake lines 126
- □ 17. Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2 6}
- □ 18. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁷
- □ 19. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ^{1 2}
- □ 20. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- □ 21. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque ^{1 2 5}
- □ 22. Lubricate: Jiffy stand ²³
- □ 23. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls ²⁸
- □ 24. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
- 25. Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets ²
- □ 26. Adjust: Drive belt ²
- □ 27. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque ^{1 2 5}
- 28. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ¹³
- □ 29. **Lubricate**: Fuel door hinge and latch ⁸
- □ 30. Road Test: Component and system functions
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- \Box 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- 4. Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual
- 6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 8. Use HARLEY LUBE.
- 9. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: _		

35,000 Mile (56,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Touring Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- □ 1. Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
- 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 3. Check: Front wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) ^{2 3 4}
- □ 4. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level ⁷
- □ 5. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable ⁸
- □ 6. Adjust: Clutch cable ^{2 6}
- □ 7. Check: Front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 8. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter ³
- □ 9. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter ¹³
- □ 10. Check: Engine coolant ⁹
- □ 11. Clean: Radiators or oil cooler
- □ 12. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines ^{1 2 6}
- □ 13. Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2 6}

- □ 14. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁷
- □ 15. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- ☐ 16. Inspect: Brake pads and discs
- □ 17. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand ²³
- □ 18. Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ^{2 8}
- □ 19. Check: Rear wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) ^{2 3 4}
- □ 20. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread
- □ 21. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets ²
- 22. Adjust: Drive belt ²
- □ 23. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ^{1 3}
- 24. Lubricate: Fuel door hinge and latch 8
- □ 25. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater.
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- □ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

Important Notes

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 8. Use HARLEY LUBE.
- 9. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: _	

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician:

40,000 Mile (64,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Touring Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

□ 1. Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches **2**. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread ¹ **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level ⁷ **□** 3. **4**. Lubricate: Clutch cable 8 Adjust: Clutch cable 26 □ 5 Check: Front brake fluid moisture content 12 **□** 6. Tighten: Hand control switch housing screw torque 125 **7**. Tighten: Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque 125 □ 8 **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 5} **9**. Inspect: Windshield bushings (if equipped) **1**0. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter ³ 11

Replace: Engine oil and filter ¹³

Replace: Primary chaincase lubricant 3

Replace: Transmission lubricant ³

Clean: Radiators or oil cooler

Check: Engine coolant 9

Services As Required

□ 12.

□ 13.

□ 14

□ 15.

□ 16.

- ☐ 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. ²
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.

- □ 17. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines ^{1 2 6}
- □ 18. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2 6}
- □ 19. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁷
- □ 20. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ^{1 2}
- □ 21. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- 22. Tighten: Front axle nut torque ^{1 2 5}
- □ 23. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand ²³
- □ 24. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls ²⁸
- □ 25. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
- 26. Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets ²
- 27. Adjust: Drive belt ²
- □ 28. Tighten: Rear axle nut torque ^{1 2 5}
- □ 29. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ^{1 3}
- □ 30. Lubricate: Fuel door hinge and latch ⁸
- □ 31. Road Test: Component and system functions
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- □ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- □ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 8. Use HARLEY LUBE.
- 9. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: _		

45,000 Mile (72,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Touring Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 3. Inspect: Front brake fluid level ⁷
- 4. Lubricate: Clutch cable ⁸
 5. Adjust: Clutch cable ^{2 6}
- □ 6. Check: Front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 7. Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³
- □ 8. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter ¹³
- □ 9. **Check:** Engine coolant ⁹
- □ 10. Replace: Engine coolant ²
 □ 11. Clean: Radiators or oil cooler
- □ 12. Inspect: Oil and brake lines ^{1 2 6}

- □ 13. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2 6}
- 14. Inspect: Rear brake fluid level ⁷
- □ 15. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 16. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- □ 17. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand ²³
- □ 18. Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ^{2 8}
- □ 19. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread
- □ 20. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets ²
- □ 21. Adjust: Drive belt ²
- 22. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ¹³
- □ 23. **Lubricate:** Fuel door hinge and latch ⁸
- □ 24. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- ☐ 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- \Box 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 8. Use HARLEY LUBE.
- 9. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: _	

50,000 Mile (80,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Touring Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- ☐ 1. Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
- 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 3. Check: Front wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) ^{2 3 4}
- □ 4. Inspect: Front brake fluid level ⁷
- □ 5. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable ⁸
- □ 6. Adjust: Clutch cable ^{2 6}
- 7. Check: Front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 8. **Tighten:** Hand control switch housing screw torque ^{1 2 5}
- □ 9. Tighten: Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 5}
- □ 10. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 5}
- □ 11. **Lubricate:** Steering head bearings ²
- □ 12. **Inspect:** Windshield bushings (if equipped)
- □ 13. Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³
- □ 14. Replace: Engine oil and filter ^{1 3}
- □ 15. Check: Engine coolant ⁹
- □ 16. Clean: Radiators or oil cooler
- □ 17. Replace: Primary chaincase lubricant ³

- □ 18. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines ^{1 2 6}
- □ 19. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2 6}
- □ 20. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁷
- □ 21. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 22. Inspect: Brake pads and discs
- □ 23. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque ^{1 2 5}
- □ 24. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand ²³
- □ 25. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls ^{2 8}
- 26. Check: Rear wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) 2 3 4
- 27. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 28. Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets ²
- 29. Adjust: Drive belt ²
- □ 30. Tighten: Rear axle nut torque ^{1 2 5}
- □ 31. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ^{1 3}
- 32. Lubricate: Fuel door hinge and latch 8
- □ 33. **Rebuild:** Front forks ²
- □ 34. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- In Indicate the state of the st
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. ¹
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- □ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,000 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual
- 6. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 7. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 8. Use HARLEY LUBE.
- 9. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: _	

Harley-Davidson CVO Road Glide FLTRXSE

```
1,000 miles (1,600 km)
5,000 miles (8,000 km)
10,000 miles (16,000 km)
15,000 miles (24,000 km)
20,000 miles (32,000 km)
25,000 miles (40,000 km)
30,000 miles (48,000 km)
35,000 miles (56,000 km)
40,000 miles (64,000 km)
45,000 miles (72,000 km)
50,000 miles (80,000 km)
```

1,000 Mile (1,600 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson CVO Road Glide FLTRXSE

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- 1. Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 3. Check: Front wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) ^{2 3 4}
- □ 4. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level ⁶
- 5. Lubricate: Clutch cable ⁷
 6. Adjust: Clutch cable ^{2 5}
- □ 7. Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 8. **Tighten:** Hand control switch housing screw torque ¹²⁴
- □ 9. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 4}
- □ 10. **Tighten:** Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 4}
- □ 11. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter ^{1 3}
- □ 12. Replace: Primary chaincase lubricant ³
- □ 13. Replace: Transmission lubricant ³
- ☐ 14. Inspect: Oil and brake lines 125

- □ 15. Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2 5}
- □ 16. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁶
- □ 17. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 18. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- □ 19. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque ^{1 2 4}
- □ 20. Lubricate: Jiffy stand ²³
- □ 21. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls ²⁷
- □ 22. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 23. Check: Rear wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) ^{2 3 4}
- 24. Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets ²
- 25. Adjust: Drive belt ²
- □ 26. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque ^{1 2 4}
- □ 27. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ^{1 3}
- □ 28. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater.
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- \Box 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,00 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty
- environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: _	

5,000 Mile (8,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson CVO Road Glide FLTRXSE

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- 1. Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 3. Check: Front wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) ^{2 3 4}
- ☐ 4. Inspect: Front brake fluid level ⁶
- 5. Lubricate: Clutch cable ⁷
 6. Adjust: Clutch cable ^{2 5}
- □ 7. Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 8. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter ³
- □ 9. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter ¹³
- □ 10. **Inspect:** Engine breather hose ^{1 2}
- ☐ 11. Inspect: Oil and brake lines 125

- □ 12. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2 5}
- □ 13. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁶
- □ 14. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 15. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- □ 16. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand ²³
- □ 17. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls ²⁷
- □ 18. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 19. **Check:** Rear wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) ^{2 3 4}
- 20. Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets²
- □ 21. Adjust: Drive belt ²
- □ 22. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ^{1 3}
- □ 23. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- In Indian systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater.
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- \square 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,00 mi (161,000 km).

Important Notes

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- 3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty
- environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: _		

Thank you from your Harley-Davidson® Technician:

10,000 Mile (16,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson CVO Road Glide FLTRXSE

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches 1. **2**. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread ¹ Inspect: Front brake fluid level 6 **□** 3. **4**. Lubricate: Clutch cable 7 Adjust: Clutch cable 25 □ 5 **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ¹² **□** 6. Tighten: Hand control switch housing screw torque 124 **7**. Tighten: Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque 124 □ 8 Tighten: Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque 124 **9**. Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³ **1**0. Replace: Engine oil and filter 13 □ 11. Replace: Primary chaincase lubricant 3 12 **Inspect:** Engine breather hose ¹² □ 13 Inspect: Oil and brake lines 125
- □ 15. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2 5}
- □ 16. **Inspect**: Rear brake fluid level ⁶
- 17. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 18. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- □ 19. **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque ^{1 2 4}
- □ 20. Lubricate: Jiffy stand ²³
- □ 21. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls ²⁷
- □ 22. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
- 23. Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets²
- □ 24. **Adjust:** Drive belt ²
- □ 25. **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque ^{1 2 4}
- □ 26. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ^{1 3}
- □ 27. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- I. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater.
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- \Box 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,00 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty
- environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment:		

15,000 Mile (24,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson CVO Road Glide FLTRXSE

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- 1. Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level ⁶
- □ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable ⁷
- □ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable ^{2 5}
- □ 6. Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 7. Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³
- □ 8. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter ¹³
- □ 9. **Inspect:** Engine breather hose ^{1 2}
- □ 10. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines ^{1 2 5}
- ☐ 11. Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings 125

- □ 12. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁶
- □ 13. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- ☐ 14. Inspect: Brake pads and discs
- □ 15. Lubricate: Jiffy stand ²³
- 16. Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ²⁷
- □ 17. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 18. Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets ²
- □ 19. **Adjust:** Drive belt ²
- 20. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ^{1 3}
- □ 21. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater.
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- □ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,00 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty
- environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: _	

20,000 Mile (32,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson CVO Road Glide FLTRXSE

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches 1. **2**. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread ¹ **Check:** Front wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) ^{2 3 4} **□** 3. **4**. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level ⁶ Lubricate: Clutch cable 7 □ 5 Adjust: Clutch cable 25 **□** 6. □ 7. Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content 12 Tighten: Hand control switch housing screw torque □ 8 Tighten: Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque 124 **9**. Tighten: Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque 124 **□** 10. Inspect: Air cleaner filter 3 □ 11. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter ^{1 3} 12

Replace: Primary chaincase lubricant ³

Replace: Transmission lubricant ³

Inspect: Engine breather hose ¹²

Services As Required

□ 13

□ 15.

- 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. 2
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.

- □ 16. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines ^{1 2 5}
- □ 17. Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2 5}
- □ 18. Inspect: Rear brake fluid level ⁶
- □ 19. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- 20. Inspect: Brake pads and discs
 21. Tighten: Front axle nut torque ^{1 2 4}
- □ 22. Lubricate: Jiffy stand ²³
- □ 23. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls ²⁷
- 24. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
- 25. Check: Rear wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) ^{2 3 4}
- □ 26. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets ²
- 27. Adjust: Drive belt ²
- 28. Tighten: Rear axle nut torque ^{1 2 4}
- 29. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ¹³
- □ 30. Road Test: Component and system functions
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- \Box 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,00 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty
- environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: _	

25,000 Mile (40,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson CVO Road Glide FLTRXSE

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- 1. Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
 3. Inspect: Front brake fluid level ⁶
 4. Lubricate: Clutch cable ⁷
 5. Adjust: Clutch cable ²⁵
- Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
 7. Lubricate: Steering head bearings ²
- 8. Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³
 9. Replace: Engine oil and filter ¹³
 10. Inspect: Engine breather hose ¹²
 11. Inspect: Oil and brake lines ¹²⁵

- □ 12. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2 5}
- □ 13. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁶
- □ 14. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 15. Inspect: Brake pads and discs
 □ 16. Lubricate: Jiffy stand ^{2 3}
- 17. Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ^{2 7}
 18. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
 19. Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets ²
- 20. Adjust: Drive belt ²
- 21. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ¹³
- □ 22. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater.
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- \Box 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,00 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty
- environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: _		
		_

30,000 Mile (48,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson CVO Road Glide FLTRXSE

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches 1. 15. Inspect: Rear brake fluid level 6 **2**. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread ¹ □ 16. Inspect: Front brake fluid level 6 Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content 12 **□** 3. 17. **4**. Lubricate: Clutch cable 7 Inspect: Brake pads and discs 18. Adjust: Clutch cable 25 **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque ^{1 2 4} □ 5 19. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ¹² Lubricate: Jiffy stand 23 **□** 6. **2**0. Tighten: Hand control switch housing screw torque 124 Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls 27 **7**. **2**1. Tighten: Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque 124 Check: Rear tire pressure and tread □ 22 □ 8 Tighten: Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque 124 **9**. **2**3. **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets ² Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³ Adjust: Drive belt 2 **1**0. **2**4. Replace: Engine oil and filter 13 **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque ^{1 2 4} □ 11. □ 25 Replace: Primary chaincase lubricant 3 Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields 13 12 □ 26 **Inspect:** Engine breather hose ¹² Road Test: Component and system functions □ 13 Inspect: Oil and brake lines 125

Services As Required

- 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater.
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- \Box 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,00 mi (161,000 km).

Important Notes

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty
- environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: _		

35,000 Mile (56,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson CVO Road Glide FLTRXSE

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- 1. Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 3. Check: Front wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) ^{2 3 4}
- □ 4. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level ⁶
- 5. Lubricate: Clutch cable ⁷
 6. Adjust: Clutch cable ^{2 5}
- □ 7. Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 8. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter ³
- □ 9. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter ¹³
- 10. Inspect: Engine breather hose ¹²
 11. Inspect: Oil and brake lines ¹²⁵

- □ 12. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2 5}
- □ 13. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁶
- □ 14. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 15. Inspect: Brake pads and discs
- □ 16. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand ²³
- □ 17. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls ²⁷
- □ 18. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 19. **Check:** Rear wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) ^{2 3 4}
- 20. Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets²
- □ 21. **Adjust:** Drive belt ²
- □ 22. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ^{1 3}
- □ 23. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- Is I Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater.
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- □ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,00 mi (161,000 km).

Important Notes

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- 3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty
- environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: _	

40,000 Mile (64,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson CVO Road Glide FLTRXSE

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

mana	atory convices		
□ 1.	Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches	□ 15.	Inspe
□ 2.	Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹	□ 16.	Inspe
□ 3.	Inspect: Front brake fluid level ⁶	1 7.	Inspe
4 .	Lubricate: Clutch cable ⁷	□ 18.	Chec
□ 5.	Adjust: Clutch cable ^{2 5}	1 9.	Inspe
□ 6.	Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content 12	□ 20.	Tight
7 .	Tighten: Hand control switch housing screw torque ^{1 2 4}	□ 21.	Lubri
□ 8.	Tighten: Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 4}	□ 22.	Lubr
□ 9.	Tighten: Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 4}	2 3.	Chec
1 0.	Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³	2 4.	Inspe
□ 11.	Replace: Engine oil and filter 13	2 5.	Adju
1 2.	Replace: Primary chaincase lubricant ³	□ 26.	Tight
□ 13.	Replace: Transmission lubricant ³	2 7.	Inspe
1 4.	Inspect : Engine breather hose ^{1 2}	□ 28.	Road

15. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines 125

- □ 16. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2 5}
- □ 17. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁶
- ☐ 18. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 19. Inspect: Brake pads and discs
 □ 20. Tighten: Front axle nut torque 124
- □ 21. Lubricate: Jiffy stand ²³
- 22. Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ²⁷
 23. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
- 24. Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets 2
- 25. Adjust: Drive belt ²
- □ 26. Tighten: Rear axle nut torque ^{1 2 4}
- 27. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ¹³
- 28. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater.
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- \Box 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,00 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty
- environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment:	

45,000 Mile (72,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson CVO Road Glide FLTRXSE

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- 1. Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- ☐ 3. Inspect: Front brake fluid level ⁶
- □ 4. **Lubricate:** Clutch cable ⁷
- □ 5. **Adjust:** Clutch cable ^{2 5}
- □ 6. Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 7. Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³
- □ 8. Replace: Engine oil and filter ¹³
- □ 9. **Inspect:** Engine breather hose ^{1 2}
- □ 10. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines ^{1 2 5}
- ☐ 11. Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings 125

- □ 12. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁶
- □ 13. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 14. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- □ 15. Lubricate: Jiffy stand ²³
- 16. Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ²⁷
- □ 17. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread
- □ 18. Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets ²
- □ 19. **Adjust:** Drive belt ²
- 20. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ^{1 3}
- □ 21. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- 1. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater.
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- □ 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,00 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty
- environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment:	

50,000 Mile (80,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson CVO Road Glide FLTRXSE

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches 1. **2**. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread ¹ Check: Front wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) 2 3 4 **□** 3. **4**. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level ⁶ Lubricate: Clutch cable 7 □ 5 Adjust: Clutch cable 25 **□** 6.
- □ 7. Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content 12 Tighten: Hand control switch housing screw torque □ 8
- Tighten: Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque 124 **9**.
- Tighten: Front brake handlebar clamp screw torque 124 **1**0. Lubricate: Steering head bearings 2 □ 11.
- Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³ 12
- Replace: Engine oil and filter 13 □ 13 Replace: Primary chaincase lubricant ³
- **Inspect:** Engine breather hose ¹² □ 15. **Inspect:** Oil and brake lines ^{1 2 5} **□** 16.

- Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings 17.
- Inspect: Rear brake fluid level 6 18.
- Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content 12 **19**.
- **2**0. Inspect: Brake pads and discs **Tighten:** Front axle nut torque ^{1 2 4} **1** 21.
- Lubricate: Jiffy stand 23 **2**2.
- Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls 27 □ 23 Check: Rear tire pressure and tread
- Check: Rear wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) 2 3 4 **2**5.
- **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets ² **2**6.
- Adjust: Drive belt 2 **2**7.

□ 24

- **Tighten:** Rear axle nut torque ^{1 2 4} □ 28
- Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields 13
- Rebuild: Front forks 2 **3**0.
- □ 31. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater.
- 2. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.
- □ 3 Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- **4**. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 30,000 mi (48,000 km), whichever comes first.
- **□** 5. Replace fuel filter element every 100,00 mi (161,000 km).

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty
- environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- 4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Use HARLEY LUBE.



Next Appointment: _		

Harley-Davidson Pan America Models

```
1,000 miles (1,600 km)
5,000 miles (8,000 km)
10,000 miles (16,000 km)
15,000 miles (24,000 km)
20,000 miles (32,000 km)
25,000 miles (40,000 km)
30,000 miles (48,000 km)
35,000 miles (56,000 km)
40,000 miles (64,000 km)
45,000 miles (72,000 km)
50,000 miles (80,000 km)
```

1,000 Mile (1,600 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Pan America Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- ☐ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 3. Check: Front wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) ^{2 3 4}
- 4. Inspect: Front brake fluid level ⁶
- □ 5. Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 6. Adjust: Steering head bearings²
- □ 7. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 5}
- □ 8. **Tighten:** Master cylinder handlebar clamp screw torque ¹²
- 9. Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³
- □ 10. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter ^{1 3}
- □ 11. Check: Coolant ⁸
- □ 12. Inspect: Coolant hoses ^{1 2 9}
- 13. Clean: Radiators and oil cooler
 14. Inspect: Brake system ^{1 2}

- ☐ 15. Inspect: Brake lines and fittings ¹²⁹
- □ 16. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2}
- □ 17. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁶
- □ 18. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 19. Inspect: Brake pads and discs
- □ 20. Lubricate: Jiffy stand ^{2 3}
- □ 21. Lubricate: Centerstand (if equipped) ^{2 3}
- □ 22. **Adjust:** Clutch system ²³
- □ 23. Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ^{2 3 7}
- □ 24. Check: Rear wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) ^{2 3 4}
- 25. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 26. Inspect: Drive chain, sprockets and chain guide ^{2 3}
- □ 27. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ^{1 3}
- ⊒ 28. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- □ 1. Replace coolant every 30000 mi (48000 km) ²
- 2. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater.
- \Box 3. Clean, lubricate and adjust drive chain every 600 mi (1000 km) 23
- 4. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 5. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 10,000 mi (16,000 km), whichever comes first.
- Disassemble, inspect, rebuild front forks and replace fork oil every 50000 mi (80000 km)²
- 7. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.

Important Notes

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Use HARLEY LUBE.
- 8. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.
- 9. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.



Next Appointment:	

5,000 Mile (8,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Pan America Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- □ 1. Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
- 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 3. Check: Front wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) ^{2 3 4}
- 4. Inspect: Front brake fluid level ⁶
- □ 5. Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 6. Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³
- □ 7. Replace: Engine oil and filter ^{1 3}
- 8. Check: Coolant ⁸
- □ 9. Inspect: Coolant hoses ^{1 2 9}
- □ 10. Clean: Radiators and oil cooler
- □ 11. **Inspect:** Brake system ¹²
- □ 12. Inspect: Brake lines and fittings ^{1 2 9}
- □ 13. Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings ¹²

- □ 14. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁶
- □ 15. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- ☐ 16. Inspect: Brake pads and discs
- □ 17. Lubricate: Jiffy stand ²³
- □ 18. Lubricate: Centerstand (if equipped) ^{2 3}
- □ 19. Adjust: Clutch system ^{2 3}
- □ 20. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls ^{2 3 7}
- □ 21. **Check:** Rear wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) ^{2 3 4}
- □ 22. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
- 23. Inspect: Drive chain, sprockets and chain guide ²³
- □ 24. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ^{1 3}
- □ 25. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- □ 1. Replace coolant every 30000 mi (48000 km) ²
- 2. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater.
- 4. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 5. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 10,000 mi (16,000 km), whichever comes first.
- Disassemble, inspect, rebuild front forks and replace fork oil every 50000 mi (80000 km)²
- 7. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change. ²³

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Use HARLEY LUBE.
- 8. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.
- 9. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.



Next Appointment:	

10,000 Mile (16,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Pan America Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- 1. Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
 3. Inspect: Front brake fluid level ⁶
- □ 4. Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 5. Adjust: Steering head bearings²
- □ 6. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 5}
- □ 7. **Tighten:** Master cylinder handlebar clamp screw torque ¹²
- 8. Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³
- □ 9. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter ^{1 3}
- □ 10. Check: Coolant ⁸
- 11. Inspect: Coolant hoses ^{1 2 9}
 12. Clean: Radiators and oil cooler
 13. Inspect: Brake system ^{1 2}

- ☐ 14. Inspect: Brake lines and fittings 129
- ☐ 15. Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings 12
- □ 16. Inspect: Rear brake fluid level ⁶
- □ 17. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 18. Inspect: Brake pads and discs
- □ 19. Lubricate: Jiffy stand ²³
- □ 20. **Lubricate:** Centerstand (if equipped) ^{2 3}
- □ 21. **Adjust:** Clutch system ²³
- □ 22. Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ^{2 3 7}
- 23. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
- ⊇ 24. Inspect: Drive chain, sprockets and chain guide ^{2 3}
- 25. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ¹³
- □ 26. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- \Box 1. Replace coolant every 30000 mi (48000 km) 2
- 2. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. ²
- $\ \ \, \Box \ \ \,$ 3. Clean, lubricate and adjust drive chain every 600 mi (1000 km) $^{2\,3}$
- 4. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 5. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 10,000 mi (16,000 km), whichever comes first.
- Disassemble, inspect, rebuild front forks and replace fork oil every 50000 mi (80000 km)²
- 7. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change. ²³

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Use HARLEY LUBE.
- 8. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.
- 9. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.



Next Appointment: _	

15,000 Mile (24,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Pan America Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- ☐ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level ⁶
- □ 4. Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 5. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter ³
- □ 6. Replace: Engine oil and filter ^{1 3}
- □ 7. Check: Coolant ⁸
- □ 8. Inspect: Coolant hoses ^{1 2 9}
- □ 9. Clean: Radiators and oil cooler
- □ 10. **Inspect:** Brake system ¹²
- □ 11. **Inspect:** Brake lines and fittings ^{1 2 9}
- □ 12. Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings ¹²

- □ 13. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁶
- □ 14. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 15. **Inspect**: Brake pads and discs
- □ 16. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand ²³
- □ 17. Lubricate: Centerstand (if equipped) ^{2 3}
- 18. Adjust: Clutch system ²³
- □ 19. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls ^{2 3 7}
- □ 20. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
- 21. Inspect: Drive chain, sprockets and chain guide ²³
- 22. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ¹³
- 23. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- □ 1. Replace coolant every 30000 mi (48000 km) ²
- 2. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater.
- $\hfill \square$ 3. Clean, lubricate and adjust drive chain every 600 mi (1000 km) $^{2\,3}$
- 4. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 5. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 10,000 mi (16,000 km), whichever comes first.
- Disassemble, inspect, rebuild front forks and replace fork oil every 50000 mi (80000 km)²
- $\hfill\Box$ 7. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change. $^{2\,3}$

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Use HARLEY LUBE.
- 8. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.
- 9. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.



Next Appointment: _	

20,000 Mile (32,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Pan America Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- ☐ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 3. Check: Front wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) ^{2 3 4}
- 4. Inspect: Front brake fluid level ⁶
- □ 5. Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 6. Adjust: Steering head bearings²
- □ 7. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 5}
- □ 8. **Tighten:** Master cylinder handlebar clamp screw torque ¹²
- 9. Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³
- □ 10. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter ^{1 3}
- □ 11. Check: Coolant ⁸
- □ 12. **Inspect:** Coolant hoses ^{1 2 9}
- 13. Clean: Radiators and oil cooler
 14. Inspect: Brake system ^{1 2}

- ☐ 15. Inspect: Brake lines and fittings 129
- □ 16. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings ¹²
- □ 17. **Inspect**: Rear brake fluid level ⁶
- □ 18. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 19. Inspect: Brake pads and discs
- 20. Lubricate: Jiffy stand ²³
- □ 21. Lubricate: Centerstand (if equipped) ^{2 3}
- □ 22. **Adjust:** Clutch system ²³
- □ 23. Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ^{2 3 7}
- 24. Check: Rear wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) ^{2 3 4}
- 25. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 26. Inspect: Drive chain, sprockets and chain guide ^{2 3}
- 27. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ¹³
- ⊒ 28. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- □ 1. Replace coolant every 30000 mi (48000 km) ²
- 2. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. ²
- \Box 3. Clean, lubricate and adjust drive chain every 600 mi (1000 km) 23
- 4. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 5. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 10,000 mi (16,000 km), whichever comes first.
- Disassemble, inspect, rebuild front forks and replace fork oil every 50000 mi (80000 km)²
- 7. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.

Important Notes

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- 4. Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Use HARLEY LUBE.
- 8. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.
- 9. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.



Next Appointment: _	

25,000 Mile (40,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Pan America Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- ☐ 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 3. Inspect: Front brake fluid level ⁶
- □ 4. Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 5. **Lubricate:** Steering head bearings ²
- □ 6. Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³
- □ 7. Replace: Engine oil and filter ¹³
- 8. Check: Coolant ⁸
- □ 9. Inspect: Coolant hoses ^{1 2 9}
- □ 10. Clean: Radiators and oil cooler
- □ 11. **Inspect:** Brake system ¹²
- □ 12. Inspect: Brake lines and fittings ^{1 2 9}

- □ 13. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings ¹²
- □ 14. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁶
- □ 15. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 16. Inspect: Brake pads and discs
- □ 17. Lubricate: Jiffy stand ²³
- □ 18. **Lubricate:** Centerstand (if equipped) ^{2 3}
- □ 19. Adjust: Clutch system ²³
- □ 20. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls ^{2 3 3}
- □ 21. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread
- 22. Inspect: Drive chain, sprockets and chain guide ²³
- □ 23. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ¹³
- □ 24. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- □ 1. Replace coolant every 30000 mi (48000 km) ²
- 2. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. ²
- 3. Clean, lubricate and adjust drive chain every 600 mi (1000 km)²³
- 4. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 5. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 10,000 mi (16,000 km), whichever comes first.
- Disassemble, inspect, rebuild front forks and replace fork oil every 50000 mi (80000 km)²
- 7. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change. ²³

Important Notes

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Use HARLEY LUBE.
- 8. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.
- 9. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.



Next Appointment: _		

30,000 Mile (48,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Pan America Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
 Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- Inspect: Front brake fluid level ⁶
 4. Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 5. Adjust: Steering head bearings ²
- □ 6. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 5}
- □ 7. **Tighten:** Master cylinder handlebar clamp screw torque ¹²
- 8. Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³
- □ 9. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter ^{1 3}
- □ 10. Check: Coolant ⁸
- 11. Inspect: Coolant hoses ^{1 2 9}
 12. Clean: Radiators and oil cooler
 13. Inspect: Brake system ^{1 2}

- □ 14. **Inspect:** Brake lines and fittings ^{1 2 9}
- □ 15. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings ¹²
- □ 16. Inspect: Rear brake fluid level ⁶
- □ 17. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content 12
- □ 18. **Inspect:** Brake pads and discs
- □ 19. Lubricate: Jiffy stand ²³
- □ 20. **Lubricate:** Centerstand (if equipped) ^{2 3}
- □ 21. **Adjust:** Clutch system ²³
- □ 22. Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ^{2 3 7}
- 23. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
- 24. **Inspect:** Drive chain, sprockets and chain guide ²³
- 25. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ¹³
- □ 26. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- \Box 1. Replace coolant every 30000 mi (48000 km) 2
- 2. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. ²
- $\ \ \, \Box \ \ \,$ 3. Clean, lubricate and adjust drive chain every 600 mi (1000 km) $^{2\,3}$
- 4. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 5. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 10,000 mi (16,000 km), whichever comes first.
- Disassemble, inspect, rebuild front forks and replace fork oil every 50000 mi (80000 km)²
- 7. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change. ²³

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- 4. Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Use HARLEY LUBE.
- 8. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.
- 9. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.



Next Appointment: _	

35,000 Mile (56,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Pan America Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- □ 1. Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
- 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 3. Check: Front wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) ^{2 3 4}
- □ 4. Inspect: Front brake fluid level ⁶
- □ 5. Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 6. Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³
- □ 7. Replace: Engine oil and filter ^{1 3}
- 8. Check: Coolant ⁸
- □ 9. Inspect: Coolant hoses ^{1 2 9}
- □ 10. Clean: Radiators and oil cooler
- □ 11. Inspect: Brake system ¹²
- □ 12. Inspect: Brake lines and fittings ^{1 2 9}
- □ 13. Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings ¹²

- □ 14. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁶
- □ 15. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- ☐ 16. Inspect: Brake pads and discs
- □ 17. Lubricate: Jiffy stand ²³
- □ 18. Lubricate: Centerstand (if equipped) ^{2 3}
- □ 19. Adjust: Clutch system ^{2 3}
- □ 20. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls ^{2 3 7}
- □ 21. Check: Rear wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) ^{2 3 4}
- 22. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
- 23. Inspect: Drive chain, sprockets and chain guide ²³
- □ 24. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ^{1 3}
- □ 25. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- □ 1. Replace coolant every 30000 mi (48000 km)²
- 2. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater.
- 4. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 5. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 10,000 mi (16,000 km), whichever comes first.
- Disassemble, inspect, rebuild front forks and replace fork oil every 50000 mi (80000 km)²
- 7. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Use HARLEY LUBE.
- 8. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.
- 9. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.



Next Appointment:		

40,000 Mile (64,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Pan America Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- 1. Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
 3. Inspect: Front brake fluid level ⁶
- 4. Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 5. Adjust: Steering head bearings²
- □ 6. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 5}
- □ 7. **Tighten:** Master cylinder handlebar clamp screw torque ¹²
- 8. Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³
- □ 9. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter ^{1 3}
- □ 10. Check: Coolant ⁸
- 11. Inspect: Coolant hoses ^{1 2 9}
 12. Clean: Radiators and oil cooler
 13. Inspect: Brake system ^{1 2}

- ☐ 14. Inspect: Brake lines and fittings 129
- □ 15. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings ¹²
- 16. Inspect: Rear brake fluid level ⁶
- □ 17. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content 12
- □ 18. Inspect: Brake pads and discs
- □ 19. Lubricate: Jiffy stand ²³
- □ 20. **Lubricate:** Centerstand (if equipped) ^{2 3}
- □ 21. **Adjust:** Clutch system ²³
- □ 22. Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ^{2 3 7}
- 23. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
- ⊇ 24. Inspect: Drive chain, sprockets and chain guide ^{2 3}
- 25. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ¹³
- □ 26. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- \Box 1. Replace coolant every 30000 mi (48000 km) 2
- 2. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. ²
- $\ \ \, \Box \ \ \,$ 3. Clean, lubricate and adjust drive chain every 600 mi (1000 km) $^{2\,3}$
- 4. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 5. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 10,000 mi (16,000 km), whichever comes first.
- Disassemble, inspect, rebuild front forks and replace fork oil every 50000 mi (80000 km)²
- 7. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change. ²³

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- 4. Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Use HARLEY LUBE.
- 8. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.
- 9. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.



Next Appointment: _	

45,000 Mile (72,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Pan America Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- ☐ 1. Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
- 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 3. Inspect: Front brake fluid level ⁶
- □ 4. Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 5. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter ³
- □ 6. Replace: Engine oil and filter ^{1 3}
- □ 7. Check: Coolant ⁸
- □ 8. **Inspect:** Coolant hoses ^{1 2 9}
- □ 9. Clean: Radiators and oil cooler
- □ 10. **Inspect:** Brake system ¹²
- □ 11. **Inspect:** Brake lines and fittings ^{1 2 9}
- □ 12. Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings ¹²

- □ 13. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁶
- □ 14. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 15. **Inspect**: Brake pads and discs
- □ 16. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand ²³
- □ 17. Lubricate: Centerstand (if equipped) ^{2 3}
- □ 18. Adjust: Clutch system ^{2 3}
- □ 19. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls ^{2 3 7}
- □ 20. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
- 21. Inspect: Drive chain, sprockets and chain guide ²³
- 22. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ¹³
- 23. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- □ 1. Replace coolant every 30000 mi (48000 km) ²
- 2. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater.
- $\hfill \square$ 3. Clean, lubricate and adjust drive chain every 600 mi (1000 km) $^{2\,3}$
- 4. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 5. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 10,000 mi (16,000 km), whichever comes first.
- Disassemble, inspect, rebuild front forks and replace fork oil every 50000 mi (80000 km)²
- $\hfill\Box$ 7. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change. $^{2\,3}$

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Use HARLEY LUBE.
- 8. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.
- 9. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.



Next Appointment: _	

50,000 Mile (80,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Pan America Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- □ 1. Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
- 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 3. Check: Front wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) ^{2 3 4}
- 4. Inspect: Front brake fluid level ⁶
- □ 5. Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content 12
- □ 6. **Adjust:** Steering head bearings ²
- 7. Lubricate: Steering head bearings²
- □ 8. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 5}
- ☐ 9. **Tighten:** Master cylinder handlebar clamp screw torque 12
- □ 10. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter ³
- □ 11. Replace: Engine oil and filter ^{1 3}
- □ 12. Check: Coolant ⁸
- □ 13. Inspect: Coolant hoses ^{1 2 9}
- □ 14. Clean: Radiators and oil cooler

- □ 15. Inspect: Brake system ¹²
- ☐ 16. **Inspect:** Brake lines and fittings ¹²
- 17. Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings 12
- □ 18. Inspect: Rear brake fluid level ⁶
- □ 19. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 20. Inspect: Brake pads and discs
- □ 21. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand ²³
- □ 22. **Lubricate:** Centerstand (if equipped) ^{2 3}
- □ 23. Adjust: Clutch system ²³
- 24. Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ^{2 3 7}
- □ 25. Check: Rear wheel spoke tightness (if equipped) ^{2 3 4}
- □ 26. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread
- □ 27. Inspect: Drive chain, sprockets and chain guide ^{2 3}
- 28. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ¹³
- □ 29. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- □ 1. Replace coolant every 30000 mi (48000 km) ²
- 2. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater.
- \Box 3. Clean, lubricate and adjust drive chain every 600 mi (1000 km) 2 3
- 4. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 5. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 10,000 mi (16,000 km), whichever comes first.
- Disassemble, inspect, rebuild front forks and replace fork oil every 50000 mi (80000 km)²
- 7. Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change. ²³

Important Notes

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- Perform spoke tension check at 1,000 mi (2,000 km), 5,000 mi (8,000 km), 20,000 mi (32,000 km) services and every 15,000 mi (24,000 km) interval thereafter. Not all vehicles have spoked wheels. Consult appropriate topic in the service manual.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 6. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 7. Use HARLEY LUBE.
- 8. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.
- 9. Check for leaks, contact or abrasion.



Next Appointment:		
	•	

Harley-Davidson Sportster RH Models

```
1,000 miles (1,600 km)
5,000 miles (8,000 km)
10,000 miles (16,000 km)
15,000 miles (24,000 km)
20,000 miles (32,000 km)
25,000 miles (40,000 km)
30,000 miles (48,000 km)
35,000 miles (56,000 km)
40,000 miles (64,000 km)
45,000 miles (72,000 km)
50,000 miles (80,000 km)
```

1,000 Mile (1,600 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Sportster RH Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- 1. Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
 3. Inspect: Front brake fluid level ⁵
- □ 4. Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 5. Adjust: Steering head bearings²
- □ 6. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 4}
- □ 7. **Tighten:** Master cylinder handlebar clamp screw torque ¹²
- □ 8. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter ³
- □ 9. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter ^{1 3}
- □ 10. Check: Coolant ⁷
- 11. Clean: Radiators and oil cooler
 12. Inspect: Brake system ^{1 2}

- □ 13. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings ¹
- □ 14. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁵
- 15. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- 16. Inspect: Brake pads and discs
 17. Lubricate: Jiffy stand ^{2 3}
- 18. Adjust: Clutch system ²³
- □ 19. Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ^{2 3 6}
- □ 20. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 21. Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets ^{2 3}
- □ 22. Adjust: Drive Belt ²³
- 23. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ¹³
- □ 24. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- □ 1. Replace coolant every 30000 mi (48000 km). ²
- 2. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. ²
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 10,000 mi (16,000 km), whichever comes first.
- 5. Disassemble, inspect, rebuild front forks and replace fork oil every 50000 mi (80000 km).
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change. ^{2 3}

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty
- environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual
- 5. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 6. Use HARLEY LUBE.
- 7. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: _	

5,000 Mile (8,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Sportster RH Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- □ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level ⁵
- □ 4. Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 5. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter ³
- □ 6. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter ¹³
- □ 7. Check: Coolant ⁷
- □ 8. Clean: Radiators and oil cooler
- □ 9. **Inspect:** Brake system ¹²
- □ 10. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2}
- 11. Inspect: Rear brake fluid level 5

- □ 12. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- ☐ 13. Inspect: Brake pads and discs
- □ 14. Lubricate: Jiffy stand ²³
- □ 15. **Adjust:** Clutch system ^{2 3}
- □ 16. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls ^{2 3 6}
- □ 17. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread
- □ 18. Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets ^{2 3}
- □ 19. **Adjust:** Drive Belt ^{2 3}
- 20. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ^{1 3}
- 21. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- □ 1. Replace coolant every 30000 mi (48000 km). ²
- 2. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. ²
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 10,000 mi (16,000 km), whichever comes first.
- 5. Disassemble, inspect, rebuild front forks and replace fork oil every 50000 mi (80000 km).
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change. ²³

Important Notes

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty
- environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 6. Use HARLEY LUBE.
- 7. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: _		

10,000 Mile (16,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Sportster RH Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- 1. Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
 3. Inspect: Front brake fluid level ⁵
- □ 4. Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 5. Adjust: Steering head bearings ²
- □ 6. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 4}
- □ 7. **Tighten:** Master cylinder handlebar clamp screw torque ¹²
- □ 8. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter ³
- □ 9. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter ^{1 3}
- □ 10. Check: Coolant ⁷
- 11. Clean: Radiators and oil cooler
 12. Inspect: Brake system ^{1 2}

- □ 13. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings ¹³
- □ 14. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁵
- 15. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- 16. Inspect: Brake pads and discs
 17. Lubricate: Jiffy stand ^{2 3}
- 18. **Adjust:** Clutch system 23
- □ 19. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls ^{2 3 6}
- □ 20. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
- 21. Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets ²³
- □ 22. Adjust: Drive Belt ²³
- 23. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ¹³
- □ 24. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- □ 1. Replace coolant every 30000 mi (48000 km). ²
- 2. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. ²
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 10,000 mi (16,000 km), whichever comes first.
- 5. Disassemble, inspect, rebuild front forks and replace fork oil every 50000 mi (80000 km).
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change. ^{2 3}

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- 3. Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty
- environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual
- 5. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 6. Use HARLEY LUBE.
- 7. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: _		

15,000 Mile (24,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Sportster RH Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- 1. Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level ⁵
- □ 4. Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 5. Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³
- □ 6. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter ¹³
- □ 7. Check: Coolant ⁷
- □ 8. Clean: Radiators and oil cooler
- □ 9. **Inspect:** Brake system ¹²
- □ 10. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2}
- □ 11. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁵

- □ 12. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 13. Inspect: Brake pads and discs
- □ 14. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand ²³
- □ 15. **Adjust:** Clutch system ²³
- □ 16. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls ^{2 3 6}
- □ 17. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread
- □ 18. Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets ^{2 3}
- □ 19. **Adjust:** Drive Belt ^{2 3}
- 20. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ^{1 3}
- 21. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- □ 1. Replace coolant every 30000 mi (48000 km). ²
- 2. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. ²
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 10,000 mi (16,000 km), whichever comes first.
- 5. Disassemble, inspect, rebuild front forks and replace fork oil every 50000 mi (80000 km).
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change. ²³

Important Notes

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first.
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty
- environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 6. Use HARLEY LUBE.
- 7. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: _		

20,000 Mile (32,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Sportster RH Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- 1. Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
 3. Inspect: Front brake fluid level ⁵
- □ 4. **Check:** DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 5. Adjust: Steering head bearings²
- □ 6. **Tighten:** Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 4}
- □ 7. **Tighten:** Master cylinder handlebar clamp screw torque ¹²
- □ 8. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter ³
- □ 9. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter ^{1 3}
- □ 10. Check: Coolant ⁷
- 11. Clean: Radiators and oil cooler
 12. Inspect: Brake system ^{1 2}

- □ 13. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings ¹³
- □ 14. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁵
- 15. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 16. Inspect: Brake pads and discs
 □ 17. Lubricate: Jiffy stand ^{2 3}
- □ 18. **Adjust:** Clutch system ²³
- □ 19. Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ^{2 3 6}
- □ 20. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 21. Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets ²³
- □ 22. Adjust: Drive Belt ²³
- 23. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ¹³
- □ 24. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- □ 1. Replace coolant every 30000 mi (48000 km). ²
- 2. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. ²
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 10,000 mi (16,000 km), whichever comes first.
- 5. Disassemble, inspect, rebuild front forks and replace fork oil every 50000 mi (80000 km).
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change. ^{2 3}

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty
- environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual
- 5. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 6. Use HARLEY LUBE.
- 7. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: _	

25,000 Mile (40,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Sportster RH Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- 1. Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level ⁵
- □ 4. Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 5. **Lubricate:** Steering head bearings ²
- □ 6. Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³
- □ 7. Replace: Engine oil and filter ^{1 3}
- 8. Check: Coolant ⁷
- □ 9. Clean: Radiators and oil cooler
- □ 10. **Inspect:** Brake system ¹²
- □ 11. Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings ¹²

- □ 12. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁵
- □ 13. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 14. **Inspect**: Brake pads and discs
- □ 15. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand ²³
- □ 16. Adjust: Clutch system ^{2 3}
- □ 17. Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ^{2 3 6}
- □ 18. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 19. **Inspect**: Drive belt and sprockets ^{2 3}
- □ 20. Adjust: Drive Belt ^{2 3}
- 21. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ¹³
- □ 22. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- □ 1. Replace coolant every 30000 mi (48000 km). ²
- 2. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 10,000 mi (16,000 km), whichever comes first.
- Disassemble, inspect, rebuild front forks and replace fork oil every 50000 mi (80000 km).
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty
- environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 6. Use HARLEY LUBE.
- 7. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: _	

30,000 Mile (48,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Sportster RH Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- □ 1. Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches **2**. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread ¹ Inspect: Front brake fluid level 5 **□** 3.
- **4**. Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content 12 Adjust: Steering head bearings ² □ 5
- Tighten: Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque 124 **□** 6.
- **7**. **Tighten:** Master cylinder handlebar clamp screw torque ¹²
- **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter ³ □ 8. **9**.
- Clean: Radiators and oil cooler □ 11. **Inspect:** Brake system ¹² 12.
- Replace: Engine oil and filter 13 Check: Coolant 7 **□** 10.

- Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings 13.
- **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁵ **1**4.
- Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content 12 15.
- Inspect: Brake pads and discs □ 16. Lubricate: Jiffy stand 23 17.
- Adjust: Clutch system 23
- Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls 2 3 6 **1**9. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread □ 20
- **Inspect:** Drive belt and sprockets ^{2 3} **1** 21.
- Adjust: Drive Belt 23 □ 22.
- Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields 13 23.
- □ 24 Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- Replace coolant every 30000 mi (48000 km). ² □ 1.
- Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. 2
- □ 3 Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT. 1
- □ 4 Replace spark plugs every two years or every 10,000 mi (16,000 km), whichever comes first. 2
- □ 5. Disassemble, inspect, rebuild front forks and replace fork oil every 50000 mi (80000 km). 2
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change. $^{2\,3}$ □ 6

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dustv
- environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service
- 5. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 6. Use HARLEY LUBE.
- 7. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: _	

35,000 Mile (56,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Sportster RH Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- 1. Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 3. Inspect: Front brake fluid level ⁵
- □ 4. Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 5. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter ³
- □ 6. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter ¹³
- □ 7. Check: Coolant ⁷
- □ 8. Clean: Radiators and oil cooler
- □ 9. **Inspect:** Brake system ¹²
- □ 10. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2}
- □ 11. Inspect: Rear brake fluid level ⁵

- □ 12. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 13. Inspect: Brake pads and discs
- □ 14. **Lubricate:** Jiffy stand ²³
- □ 15. **Adjust:** Clutch system ^{2 3}
- □ 16. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls ^{2 3 6}
- ☐ 17. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread
- □ 18. Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets ^{2 3}
- □ 19. **Adjust:** Drive Belt ^{2 3}
- 20. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ^{1 3}
- 21. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- □ 1. Replace coolant every 30000 mi (48000 km). ²
- 2. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. ²
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 10,000 mi (16,000 km), whichever comes first.
- 5. Disassemble, inspect, rebuild front forks and replace fork oil every 50000 mi (80000 km).
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change. ²³

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes
 first
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty
- environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 6. Use HARLEY LUBE.
- 7. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: _	

40,000 Mile (64,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Sportster RH Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- 1. Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
 3. Inspect: Front brake fluid level ⁵
- 4. Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
 5. Adjust: Steering head bearings ²
- 5. Adjust: Steering head bearings ²
 6. Tighten: Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 4}
- □ 7. **Tighten:** Master cylinder handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2}
- 8. Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³
 9. Replace: Engine oil and filter ^{1 3}
- □ 10. Check: Coolant ⁷
- □ 11. Clean: Radiators and oil cooler
 □ 12. Inspect: Brake system 12

- □ 13. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings ¹²
- □ 14. **Inspect:** Rear brake fluid level ⁵
- 15. Check: DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- 16. Inspect: Brake pads and discs
 17. Lubricate: Jiffy stand ^{2 3}
- □ 18. Adjust: Clutch system ^{2 3}
- □ 19. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls ^{2 3 6}
- 20. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
 21. Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets ²³
- □ 22. Adjust: Drive Belt ²³
- □ 23. **Inspect:** Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ^{1 3}
- □ 24. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- □ 1. Replace coolant every 30000 mi (48000 km). ²
- 2. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. ²
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 10,000 mi (16,000 km), whichever comes first.
- 5. Disassemble, inspect, rebuild front forks and replace fork oil every 50000 mi (80000 km).
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change. ^{2 3}

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty
- environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual
- 5. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 6. Use HARLEY LUBE.
- 7. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: _	

45,000 Mile (72,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Sportster RH Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- 1. **Inspect:** Electrical equipment and switches
- □ 2. **Check:** Front tire pressure and tread ¹
- □ 3. **Inspect:** Front brake fluid level ⁵
- □ 4. Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- □ 5. **Inspect:** Air cleaner filter ³
- □ 6. **Replace:** Engine oil and filter ¹³
- □ 7. Check: Coolant ⁷
- □ 8. Clean: Radiators and oil cooler
- □ 9. **Inspect:** Brake system ¹²
- □ 10. **Inspect:** Fuel lines and fittings ^{1 2}
- 11. Inspect: Rear brake fluid level ⁵

- □ 12. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- ☐ 13. Inspect: Brake pads and discs
- □ 14. Lubricate: Jiffy stand ²³
- □ 15. **Adjust:** Clutch system ^{2 3}
- □ 16. **Lubricate:** Brake and clutch controls ^{2 3 6}
- □ 17. **Check:** Rear tire pressure and tread
- □ 18. Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets ^{2 3}
- □ 19. **Adjust:** Drive Belt ^{2 3}
- 20. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ^{1 3}
- 21. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- □ 1. Replace coolant every 30000 mi (48000 km). ²
- 2. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater. ²
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 10,000 mi (16,000 km), whichever comes first.
- 5. Disassemble, inspect, rebuild front forks and replace fork oil every 50000 mi (80000 km).
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change. ²³

Important Notes

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes first
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty
- environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service manual.
- 5. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 6. Use HARLEY LUBE.
- 7. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: _	

50,000 Mile (80,000 km) Regular Service Interval 2023 Harley-Davidson Sportster RH Models

Regular maintenance will help keep your Harley-Davidson® motorcycle operating at peak performance. Harley-Davidson® factory-trained technicians utilize the latest diagnostic tools and Harley-Davidson Genuine Motor Parts in servicing your motorcycle to assure you of the highest-quality workmanship.



Mandatory Services

- 1. Inspect: Electrical equipment and switches
 2. Check: Front tire pressure and tread ¹
 3. Inspect: Front brake fluid level ⁵
 4. Check: DOT4 front brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- 5. Adjust: Steering head bearings ²
 6. Lubricate: Steering head bearings ²
- 7. Tighten: Clutch lever handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2 4}
 8. Tighten: Master cylinder handlebar clamp screw torque ^{1 2}
- 9. Inspect: Air cleaner filter ³
 10. Replace: Engine oil and filter ¹³
- □ 11. Check: Coolant ⁷
- □ 12. Clean: Radiators and oil cooler

- □ 13. Inspect: Brake system ¹²
- 14. Inspect: Fuel lines and fittings ¹²
 15. Inspect: Rear brake fluid level ⁵
- □ 16. **Check:** DOT4 rear brake fluid moisture content ¹²
- 17. Inspect: Brake pads and discs
 18. Lubricate: Jiffy stand ^{2 3}
- □ 19. **Adjust:** Clutch system ^{2 3}
- 20. Lubricate: Brake and clutch controls ^{2 3 6}
 21. Check: Rear tire pressure and tread ¹
- 22. Inspect: Drive belt and sprockets ²³
- □ 23. Adjust: Drive Belt ²³
- 24. Inspect: Exhaust system, fasteners and shields ¹³
- □ 25. Road Test: Component and system functions

Services As Required

- □ 1. Replace coolant every 30000 mi (48000 km). ²
- 2. Flush brake systems and replace DOT 4 hydraulic brake fluid every two years or sooner if moisture content is 3 percent or greater.
- 3. Check battery, terminal torque and clean connections annually. Lubricate terminals with ELECTRICAL CONTACT LUBRICANT.
- 4. Replace spark plugs every two years or every 10,000 mi (16,000 km), whichever comes first.
- 5. Disassemble, inspect, rebuild front forks and replace fork oil every 50000 mi (80000 km).
- Inspect rear sprocket isolators for wear at each rear tire change.

- Perform annually or at specified intervals, whichever comes
 first
- Should be performed by an authorized Harley-Davidson dealer, unless you have the proper tools, service data and are mechanically qualified.
- Perform maintenance more frequently in severe riding conditions. This includes extreme temperatures, dusty
- environments, mountainous or rough roads, long storage conditions, short runs, heavy stop/go traffic or poor fuel quality.
- 4. For torque instructions, see Shop Practices in the service
- 5. Brake fluid level drops as brake pads wear.
- 6. Use HARLEY LUBE.
- 7. Check coolant level, freeze point and inspect for leaks.



Next Appointment: _	